

# 2

## National Accounts

National accounts data provide the broadest picture of a nation's economic performance. National accounts give information on the structure of production in the form of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components by industrial origin, GDP and its components by expenditure, and information on a nation's economic relations with the outside world. These are the key statistics for assessing a nation's economic condition at a given time or the trends in a nation's economic performance over time. National accounts data also provide a quantitative basis for forecasting and policymaking and as such are used widely both by analysts and policymakers.

GDP and its components by industrial origin are compiled following the widely used System of National Accounts (SNA). The SNA methodology accounts for virtually all activities pertinent to the production of goods and the provision of services in an economy by residents and nonresidents, regardless of the allocation to domestic and foreign claims. GDP does not account for the depreciation of fixed capital.

There are three methods of compiling GDP figures: income, expenditure, and production methods. Because of technical and resource constraints, the income method is not used in most developing countries. In this volume, GDP and its components by industrial origin are compiled using the production method. The three components of GDP by industrial

origin are value added in agriculture, value added in industry, and value added in services. (See the technical notes at the end of this chapter.) The national accounts are constructed in national currencies and in current prices. Figures reported in this chapter are, however, in U.S. dollars, usually converted from national currency series at the official exchange rate. If the official exchange rate is significantly different from the prevailing market rate or shows extreme volatility, the local currency is converted into U.S. dollars by using an alternative conversion factor. The conversion factors used for this purpose are presented in Table 3-6. Reporting currencies in a common denominator facilitates cross-country comparisons and aggregations in country groups.

In addition, estimates of GDP and its components by industrial origin are converted into constant prices. Reporting figures in constant prices is essential for monitoring real changes in the structure of production and for analyzing relations among prices, production, employment, and so forth.

Constant price series in U.S. dollars use a 1995 base year and are converted from national currency series using 1995 exchange rates. To establish a common base year for all countries, national accounts in national currencies at constant prices based on years other than 1995 have been partly rebased to 1995 by rescaling constant price series of components of GDP.

Using a single base year raises problems when there are profound structural changes or significant changes in relative prices. For example, values expressed in constant U.S. dollars necessarily reflect the exchange rates prevailing during the base year. Where subsequent exchange rate changes have been substantial, as they have for many African countries since 1980, comparisons among countries and aggregate trends will be affected. For this reason alone, the data should be used with considerable caution.

Monitoring resource allocations across sectors in any given point in time requires the use of current prices. Accordingly, in addition to GDP in constant prices, GDP in current prices is provided. Following GDP in current prices are components of GDP by expenditure. Data on consumption, investment, and savings are constructed using the SNA's convention. Conceptually, all income is either consumed or saved, and as such the sum of total consumption and gross domestic saving equals GDP.

When viewed from a production point of view, by definition savings equals investment. Investment measures additions to fixed assets of an economy, whether it represents additions to the stock of capital or merely replenishes depreciated capital stock, plus net changes in the level of inventories. It is financed either through domestic savings or by drawing on the savings of foreigners. Data on gross domestic investment and gross domestic savings thus shed light not only on the nature of the domestic inter-temporal resource allocation but also on the size of the resource gap. Gross national savings, however, indicates the amount of savings generated by a nation's residents.

Although this volume includes a chapter on international trade, the fact that balance of payments is an integral part of the national accounts warrants the inclusion of the resource balance and its components in this chapter. Moreover, a closer examination of the fifth edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual

(1993) reflects differences in concepts, definitions, and classifications from the UN's SNA guidelines. For instance, in the SNA, factor services rendered by residents of another country are excluded from goods and services, but this practice is not universally followed. The tables on resource balance, and on values of exports (f.o.b.) and imports (c.i.f.) of goods and nonfactor services in current U.S. dollars provide a comprehensive and systematic framework for macroeconomic analysis in general. Those interested in a more specialized and rigorous study of international trade transactions should use the data provided in Chapter 5.

The rate of growth of real domestic product is an important indicator of economic progress and as such is widely monitored. Because these growth rates are calculated from national series, they are suitable for both cross-country comparisons and trend analysis for individual countries. Aggregate values and trends, however, reflect the choice of the base year, as explained above.

Gross national income per capita, which is GDP per capita adjusted for changes in international terms of trade and which include net factor income from abroad, and total consumption per capita are also widely monitored indicators of economic progress. When expressed in current U.S. dollars to facilitate comparison and aggregation, however, the values for these indicators necessarily reflect exchange rate fluctuations as well as underlying economic and demographic changes. These indicators may be used with caution for cross-country comparison during any single year. They require special attention when used for trend analysis.

Data for Chapter 2 are from the World Bank's country desks. Estimates are based on data obtained from national sources, usually collected by World Bank staff who review the quality of national accounts data and, in some instances, help adjust national series.

## 2-1. Gross domestic product, real

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, constant 1995 prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Average annual percentage growth |       |       |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980   | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84                            | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 252,412  | 300,100 | 301,495 | 298,045 | 299,889 | 306,135 | 318,402 | 333,583 | 344,743 | 352,089 | 359,810 | 2.2                              | 2.3   | 2.1   |
| excluding South Africa    | 124,817  | 155,200 | 158,117 | 157,759 | 157,859 | 159,486 | 167,204 | 176,123 | 183,328 | 189,700 | 195,452 | 1.9                              | 3.3   | 2.6   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 101,828  | 130,343 | 132,058 | 130,920 | 130,420 | 132,024 | 139,067 | 146,781 | 153,202 | 159,040 | 164,500 | 2.5                              | 3.0   | 2.5   |
| Angola                    | 5,074  | 6,371   | 6,412   | 6,083   | 4,638   | 4,703   | 5,187   | 5,706   | 6,060   | 6,253   | 6,422   | ..                               | 4.5   | -0.2  |
| Benin                     | 1,253  | 1,632   | 1,709   | 1,778   | 1,840   | 1,921   | 2,009   | 2,121   | 2,242   | 2,343   | 2,458   | 3.8                              | 1.5   | 4.6   |
| Botswana                  | 1,521  | 3,986   | 4,285   | 4,413   | 4,501   | 4,662   | 4,899   | 5,239   | 5,449   | 5,639   | 5,893   | 11.5                             | 10.6  | 4.5   |
| Burkina Faso              | 1,445  | 2,002   | 2,201   | 2,256   | 2,238   | 2,265   | 2,355   | 2,496   | 2,614   | 2,776   | 2,936   | 3.6                              | 4.4   | 3.6   |
| Burundi                   | 728  | 1,126   | 1,182   | 1,190   | 1,122   | 1,079   | 1,000   | 917     | 920     | 964     | 955     | 3.8                              | 5.1   | -2.4  |
| Cameroon                  | 6,319  | 8,765   | 8,431   | 8,170   | 7,909   | 7,711   | 7,965   | 8,364   | 8,790   | 9,233   | 9,640   | 8.5                              | -0.1  | 0.5   |
| Cape Verde                | 171  | 381     | 386     | 399     | 427     | 456     | 491     | 510     | 536     | 579     | 625     | 13.8                             | 4.5   | 5.4   |
| Central African Republic  | 964  | 1,069   | 1,063   | 994     | 998     | 1,047   | 1,122   | 1,077   | 1,134   | 1,187   | 1,228   | 0.4                              | 0.7   | 1.4   |
| Chad                      | 787  | 1,308   | 1,420   | 1,533   | 1,292   | 1,424   | 1,438   | 1,473   | 1,539   | 1,642   | 1,631   | -1.3                             | 5.4   | 1.9   |
| Comoros                   | 167  | 223     | 211     | 229     | 236     | 223     | 215     | 214     | 215     | 214     | 211     | ..                               | 1.3   | -0.3  |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 8,458  | 9,234   | 8,457   | 7,569   | 6,549   | 6,294   | 6,338   | 6,281   | 5,923   | 6,101   | 6,589   | -0.3                             | 1.7   | -4.6  |
| Congo, Republic of        | 1,536  | 2,456   | 2,515   | 2,580   | 2,554   | 2,414   | 2,510   | 2,402   | 2,388   | 2,476   | 2,402   | 9.2                              | -1.0  | -0.3  |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 8,556  | 9,187   | 9,191   | 9,168   | 9,151   | 9,332   | 9,992   | 10,682  | 11,389  | 11,903  | 12,235  | 2.2                              | 2.0   | 3.2   |
| Djibouti                  | ..   | ..      | 550     | 548     | 527     | 511     | 491     | 466     | 468     | 471     | ..      | ..                               | ..    | -2.7  |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..   | 117     | 116     | 128     | 137     | 144     | 164     | 212     | 363     | 442     | 509     | ..                               | 1.4   | 17.1  |
| Eritrea                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | 521     | 508     | 558     | 574     | 612     | 661     | 686     | 692     | ..                               | ..    | 5.0   |
| Ethiopia                  | ..   | 5,134   | 4,893   | 4,642   | 5,262   | 5,446   | 5,779   | 6,393   | 6,725   | 6,633   | 7,045   | ..                               | 2.9   | 4.1   |
| Gabon                     | 3,565  | 4,263   | 4,524   | 4,377   | 4,481   | 4,635   | 4,958   | 5,213   | 5,514   | 5,628   | 5,279   | -0.2                             | -1.4  | 3.2   |
| Gambia, The               | 241  | 344     | 355     | 367     | 378     | 379     | 382     | 390     | 410     | 430     | 457     | 4.3                              | 3.3   | 2.8   |
| Ghana                     | 4,231  | 5,236   | 5,512   | 5,726   | 6,011   | 6,209   | 6,457   | 6,754   | 7,038   | 7,369   | 7,693   | -1.1                             | 5.2   | 4.3   |
| Guinea                    | ..   | 3,106   | 3,181   | 3,277   | 3,433   | 3,571   | 3,729   | 3,901   | 4,088   | 4,269   | 4,406   | ..                               | 4.7   | 4.1   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 134  | 217     | 228     | 231     | 236     | 243     | 254     | 266     | 280     | 201     | 217     | 2.1                              | 3.1   | 0.9   |
| Kenya                     | 5,612  | 8,360   | 8,481   | 8,413   | 8,443   | 8,665   | 9,047   | 9,422   | 9,620   | 9,773   | 9,900   | 4.7                              | 5.9   | 2.2   |
| Lesotho                   | 490  | 764     | 793     | 832     | 863     | 892     | 933     | 1,026   | 1,108   | 1,053   | 1,079   | 5.2                              | 5.6   | 4.5   |
| Liberia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 3,048  | 3,212   | 3,009   | 3,045   | 3,109   | 3,108   | 3,160   | 3,228   | 3,347   | 3,479   | 3,641   | -0.2                             | 2.3   | 1.4   |
| Malawi                    | 992  | 1,234   | 1,341   | 1,243   | 1,363   | 1,224   | 1,429   | 1,533   | 1,591   | 1,623   | 1,688   | 3.2                              | 1.9   | 3.6   |
| Mali                      | 2,013  | 2,136   | 2,170   | 2,351   | 2,301   | 2,322   | 2,466   | 2,546   | 2,718   | 2,811   | 2,964   | 2.3                              | 0.8   | 3.3   |
| Mauritania                | 753  | 887     | 910     | 925     | 976     | 1,021   | 1,068   | 1,127   | 1,163   | 1,201   | 1,252   | 1.6                              | 3.3   | 3.8   |
| Mauritius                 | 1,741  | 3,123   | 3,256   | 3,459   | 3,647   | 3,795   | 3,973   | 4,199   | 4,430   | 4,679   | 4,838   | 3.6                              | 7.7   | 5.2   |
| Mozambique                | 2,006  | 2,036   | 2,136   | 1,963   | 2,134   | 2,294   | 2,392   | 2,562   | 2,846   | 3,185   | 3,417   | ..                               | 6.0   | 5.5   |
| Namibia                   | 2,280  | 2,566   | 2,776   | 2,974   | 2,923   | 3,109   | 3,224   | 3,293   | 3,380   | 3,461   | 3,568   | ..                               | 2.5   | 3.6   |
| Niger                     | 1,833  | 1,813   | 1,858   | 1,737   | 1,762   | 1,833   | 1,881   | 1,945   | 1,999   | 2,207   | 2,194   | 2.0                              | 4.2   | 2.0   |
| Nigeria                   | 22,357   | 24,864  | 26,046  | 26,806  | 27,396  | 27,423  | 28,109  | 29,318  | 30,109  | 30,651  | 30,958  | -0.7                             | 5.0   | 2.7   |
| Rwanda                    | 1,660  | 2,029   | 1,978   | 2,094   | 1,921   | 957     | 1,286   | 1,489   | 1,680   | 1,839   | 1,952   | 6.8                              | 2.9   | -2.1  |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..   | 42      | 43      | 43      | 44      | 45      | 45      | 46      | 47      | 48      | 49      | ..                               | 1.8   | 1.7   |
| Senegal                   | 3,057  | 4,150   | 4,133   | 4,225   | 4,131   | 4,253   | 4,476   | 4,704   | 4,939   | 5,220   | 5,487   | 2.1                              | 3.5   | 3.1   |
| Seychelles                | 314  | 441     | 453     | 485     | 515     | 511     | 508     | 532     | 555     | 566     | 574     | 3.6                              | 5.2   | 3.3   |
| Sierra Leone              | 1,145  | 1,370   | 1,261   | 1,139   | 1,140   | 1,179   | 866     | 1,114   | 918     | 911     | 837     | 2.3                              | 1.8   | -4.6  |
| Somalia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 127,410  | 144,762 | 143,288 | 140,226 | 141,956 | 146,547 | 151,113 | 157,386 | 161,359 | 162,371 | 164,369 | 2.4                              | 1.4   | 1.6   |
| Sudan                     | 4,271  | 4,763   | 5,049   | 5,298   | 5,525   | 5,748   | 7,194   | 7,482   | 8,208   | 8,709   | 9,161   | 2.6                              | 0.9   | 7.6   |
| Swaziland                 | 591  | 1,113   | 1,141   | 1,155   | 1,193   | 1,234   | 1,267   | 1,317   | 1,366   | 1,393   | 1,421   | 3.3                              | 9.9   | 3.1   |
| Tanzania                  | ..   | 4,808   | 4,908   | 4,936   | 4,996   | 5,074   | 5,255   | 5,494   | 5,687   | 5,917   | 6,197   | ..                               | ..    | 2.9   |
| Togo                      | 1,175  | 1,304   | 1,295   | 1,244   | 1,056   | 1,214   | 1,309   | 1,436   | 1,496   | 1,463   | 1,493   | 2.1                              | 3.4   | 1.9   |
| Uganda                    | ..   | 4,102   | 4,330   | 4,478   | 4,851   | 5,161   | 5,756   | 6,278   | 6,576   | 6,944   | 7,458   | ..                               | 3.4   | 7.1   |
| Zambia                    | 3,351  | 3,716   | 3,715   | 3,650   | 3,898   | 3,559   | 3,471   | 3,699   | 3,821   | 3,750   | 3,841   | 0.2                              | 2.3   | 0.2   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 4,347  | 6,689   | 7,178   | 6,576   | 6,736   | 7,102   | 7,120   | 7,843   | 8,065   | 8,362   | 8,366   | 3.0                              | 4.2   | 2.9   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 106,581  | 157,526 | 160,731 | 163,896 | 164,673 | 171,042 | 173,657 | 184,917 | 189,662 | 200,327 | 208,087 | 6.0                              | 3.0   | 3.1   |
| Algeria                   | 31,561   | 40,937  | 40,446  | 41,093  | 40,189  | 39,720  | 41,248  | 42,815  | 43,286  | 45,494  | 46,995  | 5.5                              | 0.8   | 1.2   |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 29,896   | 50,915  | 51,464  | 53,746  | 55,295  | 57,478  | 60,159  | 63,173  | 66,643  | 70,361  | 74,610  | 8.3                              | 4.1   | 4.3   |
| Libya                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 21,590   | 31,507  | 33,680  | 32,322  | 31,995  | 35,309  | 32,986  | 37,016  | 36,191  | 38,657  | 38,387  | 4.1                              | 4.7   | 2.3   |
| Tunisia                   | 10,475   | 14,867  | 15,448  | 16,653  | 17,018  | 17,579  | 17,987  | 19,256  | 20,304  | 21,271  | 22,600  | 5.3                              | 2.4   | 4.7   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 361,709  | 459,075 | 463,499 | 462,827 | 465,472 | 477,884 | 493,114 | 519,380 | 535,423 | 552,957 | 568,198 | 3.3                              | 2.5   | 2.4   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-2. Value added in agriculture

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, constant 1995 prices |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Average annual percentage growth |       |       |
|---------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980   | 1990   | 1991   | 1992   | 1993   | 1994   | 1995   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 75-84                            | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 42,894   | 51,715 | 53,154 | 50,825 | 52,898 | 53,836 | 54,865 | 59,263 | 61,048 | 62,037 | 64,484 | 0.7                              | 4.2   | 2.4   |
| excluding South Africa    | 37,334   | 45,015 | 46,148 | 45,831 | 46,620 | 47,036 | 49,519 | 52,562 | 54,195 | 55,422 | 57,584 | 0.7                              | 3.6   | 2.8   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | ..   | 37,409 | 38,262 | 37,754 | 38,437 | 38,640 | 40,833 | 43,546 | 44,784 | 45,880 | 47,810 | ..                               | 3.0   | 2.7   |
| Angola                    | ..   | 758    | 748    | 544    | 290    | 318    | 388    | 445    | 490    | 516    | 521    | ..                               | 0.5   | -4.3  |
| Benin                     | 361  | 534    | 581    | 601    | 617    | 673    | 684    | 732    | 774    | 826    | 864    | 3.0                              | 4.6   | 5.2   |
| Botswana                  | 159  | 203    | 208    | 209    | 206    | 201    | 195    | 195    | 203    | 210    | 219    | -3.8                             | 13.2  | 0.4   |
| Burkina Faso              | 458  | 594    | 717    | 725    | 735    | 733    | 754    | 810    | 800    | 844    | 870    | 1.0                              | 4.6   | 3.3   |
| Burundi                   | 358  | 494    | 505    | 520    | 499    | 448    | 421    | 427    | 429    | 452    | 438    | 2.0                              | 4.1   | -1.6  |
| Cameroon                  | 2,131  | 2,702  | 2,594  | 2,749  | 2,782  | 2,868  | 3,119  | 3,350  | 3,603  | 3,847  | 4,078  | 4.5                              | 0.6   | 4.6   |
| Cape Verde                | 31   | 70     | 65     | 60     | 65     | 63     | 67     | 92     | 88     | 90     | 101    | 12.7                             | 22.8  | 3.7   |
| Central African Republic  | 388  | 433    | 443    | 447    | 459    | 464    | 491    | 512    | 546    | 568    | 595    | 0.6                              | 1.1   | 3.4   |
| Chad                      | 319  | 336    | 451    | 520    | 406    | 515    | 505    | 519    | 546    | 607    | 567    | -1.0                             | 5.1   | 4.6   |
| Comoros                   | 58   | 86     | 86     | 86     | 88     | 84     | 83     | 83     | 83     | 83     | 82     | ..                               | 3.7   | -0.3  |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 2,332  | 2,998  | 3,082  | 3,178  | 3,238  | 3,211  | 3,584  | 3,659  | 3,622  | 3,688  | 3,872  | 1.7                              | 2.5   | 2.9   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 159  | 224    | 205    | 219    | 200    | 207    | 221    | 232    | 234    | 242    | 246    | 3.4                              | 4.8   | 1.3   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 2,365  | 2,550  | 2,587  | 2,627  | 2,629  | 2,639  | 2,880  | 3,011  | 3,095  | 3,228  | 3,251  | 2.7                              | 3.0   | 3.0   |
| Djibouti                  | ..   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..   | 70     | 66     | 64     | 64     | 73     | 83     | 95     | 115    | 102    | 112    | ..                               | 0.1   | 6.1   |
| Eritrea                   | ..   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Ethiopia                  | ..   | 2,599  | 2,733  | 2,658  | 2,819  | 2,716  | 2,809  | 3,221  | 3,331  | 2,972  | 3,084  | ..                               | 3.4   | 2.4   |
| Gabon                     | 431  | 460    | 464    | 461    | 455    | 448    | 398    | 397    | 417    | 395    | 413    | ..                               | 0.8   | -1.8  |
| Gambia, The               | 95   | 97     | 98     | 96     | 91     | 97     | 99     | 96     | 103    | 106    | 124    | 3.0                              | -2.4  | 1.5   |
| Ghana                     | 2,143  | 2,217  | 2,345  | 2,316  | 2,370  | 2,415  | 2,504  | 2,634  | 2,748  | 2,888  | 3,029  | 0.2                              | 2.3   | 3.0   |
| Guinea                    | ..   | 621    | 643    | 667    | 700    | 735    | 761    | 795    | 835    | 879    | 924    | ..                               | 3.1   | 4.4   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 59   | 104    | 109    | 110    | 117    | 123    | 132    | 141    | 152    | 126    | 135    | -2.6                             | 3.4   | 3.5   |
| Kenya                     | 1,660  | 2,377  | 2,360  | 2,281  | 2,207  | 2,275  | 2,384  | 2,490  | 2,520  | 2,560  | 2,593  | 4.1                              | 4.4   | 1.2   |
| Lesotho                   | 136  | 180    | 145    | 142    | 156    | 152    | 145    | 170    | 171    | 178    | 192    | -4.5                             | 4.6   | 1.4   |
| Liberia                   | ..   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 729  | 900    | 905    | 920    | 950    | 946    | 963    | 987    | 1,006  | 1,008  | 1,022  | 0.2                              | 2.8   | 1.5   |
| Malawi                    | 296  | 340    | 383    | 287    | 439    | 310    | 400    | 516    | 542    | 567    | 606    | 2.2                              | 1.2   | 6.6   |
| Mali                      | 823  | 994    | 940    | 1,083  | 991    | 1,057  | 1,082  | 1,117  | 1,168  | 1,175  | 1,277  | 3.2                              | 8.9   | 2.4   |
| Mauritania                | 160  | 190    | 203    | 208    | 235    | 246    | 251    | 264    | 281    | 306    | 306    | 2.9                              | 4.5   | 4.5   |
| Mauritius                 | 230  | 345    | 338    | 360    | 336    | 311    | 337    | 351    | 364    | 366    | 274    | -2.5                             | 1.3   | -0.2  |
| Mozambique                | ..   | 798    | 766    | 626    | 760    | 710    | 833    | 923    | 1,001  | 1,081  | 1,164  | ..                               | 7.3   | 4.5   |
| Namibia                   | 220  | 273    | 305    | 281    | 302    | 348    | 352    | 373    | 348    | 358    | 392    | ..                               | 3.3   | 4.2   |
| Niger                     | 577  | 646    | 728    | 673    | 678    | 747    | 756    | 757    | 777    | 941    | 894    | 1.1                              | 5.4   | 3.3   |
| Nigeria                   | 6,432  | 7,748  | 8,022  | 8,187  | 8,298  | 8,498  | 8,809  | 9,169  | 9,556  | 9,699  | 9,951  | -3.0                             | 6.4   | 2.9   |
| Rwanda                    | 908  | 948    | 1,003  | 1,055  | 897    | 529    | 568    | 658    | 681    | 755    | 799    | 5.6                              | 1.1   | -4.0  |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..   | 10     | 11     | 11     | 12     | 12     | 12     | 13     | 13     | 14     | 14     | ..                               | 3.5   | 3.9   |
| Senegal                   | 652  | 861    | 817    | 831    | 788    | 861    | 881    | 934    | 911    | 882    | 935    | -1.2                             | 4.5   | 1.5   |
| Seychelles                | 28   | 27     | 26     | 22     | 20     | 22     | 21     | 21     | 22     | 22     | 22     | -2.8                             | -2.5  | -1.4  |
| Sierra Leone              | 317  | 419    | 394    | 333    | 335    | 356    | 363    | 444    | 444    | 405    | 462    | 7.9                              | 0.9   | 1.2   |
| Somalia                   | ..   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 5,448  | 6,544  | 6,836  | 4,973  | 6,166  | 6,651  | 5,326  | 6,603  | 6,756  | 6,545  | 6,826  | 0.2                              | 7.6   | 0.2   |
| Sudan                     | ..   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Swaziland                 | 161  | 197    | 209    | 168    | 158    | 165    | 157    | 194    | 182    | 187    | 191    | -1.4                             | 2.5   | -0.6  |
| Tanzania                  | ..   | 1,964  | 2,034  | 2,059  | 2,123  | 2,167  | 2,294  | 2,383  | 2,441  | 2,488  | 2,604  | ..                               | ..    | 3.4   |
| Togo                      | 285  | 442    | 437    | 442    | 469    | 468    | 494    | 575    | 601    | 582    | 620    | 2.8                              | 4.3   | 4.2   |
| Uganda                    | ..   | 2,173  | 2,235  | 2,213  | 2,419  | 2,462  | 2,607  | 2,718  | 2,748  | 2,800  | 2,992  | ..                               | 2.7   | 3.7   |
| Zambia                    | 253  | 323    | 339    | 227    | 382    | 423    | 564    | 560    | 531    | 541    | 615    | 0.5                              | 5.6   | 7.9   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 686  | 983    | 993    | 763    | 970    | 1,040  | 962    | 1,152  | 1,196  | 1,275  | 1,360  | -0.1                             | 1.2   | 4.3   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 16,202   | 22,284 | 25,039 | 22,008 | 21,631 | 24,702 | 21,322 | 27,099 | 24,467 | 26,972 | 26,188 | 2.0                              | 5.4   | 1.7   |
| Algeria                   | 2,593  | 3,462  | 3,996  | 4,080  | 3,900  | 3,468  | 3,986  | 4,833  | 4,183  | 4,660  | 4,786  | 3.6                              | 7.2   | 2.6   |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 6,302  | 8,263  | 8,465  | 8,631  | 8,846  | 9,185  | 9,451  | 9,742  | 10,076 | 10,452 | 10,839 | 2.8                              | 2.7   | 3.0   |
| Libya                     | ..   | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..     | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 5,032  | 7,282  | 8,862  | 5,588  | 5,328  | 8,599  | 4,820  | 8,580  | 6,309  | 7,870  | 6,309  | 0.4                              | 10.0  | -0.8  |
| Tunisia                   | 1,504  | 2,215  | 2,524  | 2,661  | 2,527  | 2,275  | 2,049  | 2,655  | 2,734  | 2,706  | 3,007  | 1.2                              | -1.2  | 3.4   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 59,036   | 74,051 | 78,293 | 72,887 | 74,557 | 78,624 | 76,192 | 86,456 | 85,537 | 89,077 | 90,702 | 1.1                              | 4.6   | 2.2   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-3. Value added in industry

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, constant 1995 prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Average annual percentage growth |       |       |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980   | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84                            | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 83,391   | 94,117  | 92,869  | 91,565  | 90,144  | 91,530  | 94,458  | 97,737  | 101,275 | 102,965 | 104,878 | 2.2                              | 1.7   | 1.2   |
| excluding South Africa    | 39,598   | 46,221  | 46,708  | 46,437  | 44,941  | 45,171  | 46,367  | 48,999  | 51,330  | 53,546  | 55,615  | 1.7                              | 3.0   | 1.9   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 25,052   | 34,139  | 33,521  | 33,197  | 31,776  | 32,400  | 33,445  | 35,510  | 37,447  | 39,270  | 40,846  | ..                               | 3.4   | 1.8   |
| Angola                    | ..   | 3,446   | 3,423   | 3,495   | 2,669   | 3,052   | 3,339   | 3,638   | 3,837   | 4,002   | 4,182   | ..                               | 8.1   | 2.0   |
| Benin                     | 134  | 237     | 248     | 269     | 272     | 285     | 293     | 306     | 320     | 322     | 333     | 5.4                              | -1.9  | 4.1   |
| Botswana                  | 749  | 2,041   | 2,140   | 2,120   | 2,108   | 2,149   | 2,234   | 2,385   | 2,480   | 2,542   | 2,593   | 15.9                             | 8.3   | 2.7   |
| Burkina Faso              | 415  | 548     | 550     | 577     | 566     | 579     | 581     | 600     | 664     | 736     | 815     | 1.6                              | 4.8   | 3.5   |
| Burundi                   | 142  | 230     | 251     | 259     | 217     | 203     | 168     | 146     | 145     | 147     | 158     | 8.9                              | 3.7   | -5.6  |
| Cameroon                  | 1,478  | 2,773   | 2,590   | 2,321   | 2,221   | 1,901   | 1,855   | 1,939   | 2,088   | 2,248   | 2,360   | 18.2                             | 0.7   | -2.9  |
| Cape Verde                | 28   | 74      | 76      | 79      | 85      | 88      | 96      | 99      | 96      | 105     | 112     | 6.3                              | 17.1  | 4.4   |
| Central African Republic  | 189  | 202     | 198     | 188     | 190     | 215     | 224     | 199     | 191     | 198     | 211     | 1.4                              | 0.6   | 0.3   |
| Chad                      | 88   | 242     | 209     | 206     | 181     | 172     | 206     | 201     | 223     | 243     | 233     | -2.0                             | 2.5   | 0.4   |
| Comoros                   | 25   | 20      | 19      | 28      | 31      | 30      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | ..                               | -9.0  | 3.7   |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 2,768  | 2,537   | 2,032   | 1,424   | 1,218   | 1,192   | 1,069   | 1,069   | 1,022   | 1,042   | 1,105   | -2.0                             | 0.3   | -10.0 |
| Congo, Republic of        | 483  | 874     | 870     | 894     | 929     | 901     | 949     | 965     | 849     | 878     | 852     | 11.5                             | -0.3  | 0.2   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 1,406  | 1,805   | 1,821   | 1,878   | 1,891   | 1,909   | 1,999   | 2,325   | 2,627   | 2,896   | 3,039   | 6.5                              | 6.5   | 5.3   |
| Djibouti                  | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..   | 15      | 17      | 29      | 35      | 35      | 44      | 84      | 237     | 338     | 399     | ..                               | 6.4   | 43.8  |
| Eritrea                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Ethiopia                  | ..   | 535     | 433     | 402     | 516     | 552     | 597     | 629     | 673     | 679     | 726     | ..                               | -0.1  | 4.2   |
| Gabon                     | 1,859  | 2,410   | 2,215   | 2,173   | 2,264   | 2,469   | 2,597   | 2,655   | 2,679   | 2,714   | 2,752   | ..                               | -1.7  | 2.8   |
| Gambia, The               | 31   | 45      | 46      | 47      | 48      | 46      | 44      | 46      | 46      | 48      | 50      | 3.1                              | 10.6  | 0.9   |
| Ghana                     | 1,356  | 1,507   | 1,563   | 1,661   | 1,456   | 1,508   | 1,568   | 1,642   | 1,747   | 1,803   | 1,927   | -7.5                             | 9.1   | 2.5   |
| Guinea                    | ..   | 1,006   | 998     | 1,010   | 1,081   | 1,102   | 1,169   | 1,271   | 1,328   | 1,376   | 1,431   | ..                               | 3.1   | 4.3   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 18   | 26      | 26      | 26      | 28      | 28      | 29      | 30      | 31      | 19      | 46      | 3.2                              | -3.5  | 2.6   |
| Kenya                     | 769  | 1,132   | 1,161   | 1,160   | 1,162   | 1,184   | 1,226   | 1,268   | 1,294   | 1,312   | 1,325   | 4.7                              | 5.2   | 2.0   |
| Lesotho                   | 129  | 216     | 263     | 287     | 280     | 294     | 319     | 348     | 403     | 346     | 377     | 14.7                             | 8.7   | 6.5   |
| Liberia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 455  | 393     | 391     | 387     | 400     | 396     | 402     | 410     | 429     | 450     | 469     | -2.9                             | 2.8   | 1.6   |
| Malawi                    | 185  | 250     | 260     | 266     | 246     | 252     | 259     | 261     | 271     | 277     | 288     | 2.7                              | 3.7   | 1.6   |
| Mali                      | 217  | 324     | 365     | 383     | 398     | 382     | 408     | 435     | 532     | 569     | 580     | 1.6                              | 1.4   | 6.5   |
| Mauritania                | 169  | 237     | 236     | 234     | 281     | 288     | 298     | 302     | 287     | 286     | 284     | 0.6                              | 3.7   | 2.3   |
| Mauritius                 | 361  | 882     | 932     | 997     | 1,052   | 1,106   | 1,154   | 1,222   | 1,277   | 1,350   | 1,419   | 3.6                              | 13.0  | 5.5   |
| Mozambique                | ..   | 369     | 381     | 359     | 352     | 373     | 425     | 483     | 649     | 943     | 1,020   | ..                               | -4.5  | 10.3  |
| Namibia                   | 849  | 750     | 808     | 910     | 808     | 879     | 921     | 916     | 940     | 949     | 971     | ..                               | 2.1   | 2.6   |
| Niger                     | 368  | 331     | 328     | 310     | 315     | 317     | 325     | 346     | 358     | 368     | 376     | 10.4                             | -4.1  | 1.6   |
| Nigeria                   | 13,605   | 12,217  | 13,265  | 13,309  | 13,210  | 12,845  | 13,009  | 13,591  | 14,005  | 14,416  | 14,918  | 0.0                              | 2.1   | 2.0   |
| Rwanda                    | 267  | 330     | 254     | 291     | 255     | 128     | 212     | 246     | 302     | 336     | 356     | 7.4                              | 0.3   | 0.5   |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..   | 8       | 8       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 9       | 10      | ..                               | 0.9   | 1.3   |
| Senegal                   | 541  | 854     | 844     | 887     | 865     | 861     | 961     | 1,014   | 1,071   | 1,162   | 1,235   | 3.7                              | 4.9   | 4.1   |
| Seychelles                | 49   | 72      | 85      | 81      | 91      | 94      | 115     | 126     | 153     | 156     | 159     | 2.0                              | 3.4   | 10.0  |
| Sierra Leone              | 245  | 320     | 238     | 243     | 238     | 241     | 193     | 235     | 134     | 156     | 231     | -3.1                             | 2.2   | -4.7  |
| Somalia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 43,794   | 47,832  | 46,143  | 45,127  | 45,169  | 46,305  | 48,025  | 48,713  | 49,942  | 49,472  | 49,363  | 2.6                              | 0.7   | 0.6   |
| Sudan                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Swaziland                 | 128  | 360     | 356     | 377     | 387     | 408     | 428     | 437     | 464     | 477     | 490     | 4.4                              | 23.3  | 4.3   |
| Tanzania                  | ..   | 735     | 736     | 736     | 708     | 719     | 705     | 753     | 803     | 886     | 928     | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Togo                      | 277  | 273     | 292     | 270     | 190     | 241     | 290     | 306     | 313     | 316     | 309     | 1.5                              | 6.2   | 1.7   |
| Uganda                    | ..   | 437     | 472     | 512     | 555     | 627     | 754     | 879     | 979     | 1,092   | 1,191   | ..                               | 6.4   | 12.1  |
| Zambia                    | 1,188  | 1,366   | 1,349   | 1,479   | 1,360   | 1,274   | 1,096   | 1,102   | 1,181   | 1,047   | 996     | -0.4                             | 2.7   | -3.2  |
| Zimbabwe                  | 1,341  | 1,861   | 2,004   | 1,923   | 1,893   | 1,951   | 1,829   | 2,004   | 2,022   | 2,043   | 2,005   | -1.0                             | 5.4   | 0.9   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 42,479   | 59,079  | 60,675  | 61,607  | 60,969  | 62,242  | 64,250  | 66,992  | 70,318  | 73,825  | 77,581  | 6.3                              | 1.8   | 2.8   |
| Algeria                   | 16,056   | 20,059  | 20,394  | 20,395  | 19,468  | 19,073  | 19,134  | 19,830  | 20,767  | 21,585  | 22,618  | 5.3                              | -0.4  | 0.8   |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 9,157  | 15,038  | 15,835  | 16,073  | 16,431  | 17,327  | 18,195  | 19,089  | 19,967  | 21,565  | 23,006  | 11.0                             | 4.2   | 4.6   |
| Libya                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 7,171  | 9,827   | 9,884   | 10,119  | 10,016  | 10,416  | 10,882  | 11,406  | 12,038  | 12,257  | 12,600  | 3.4                              | 3.1   | 3.2   |
| Tunisia                   | 2,945  | 4,211   | 4,348   | 4,650   | 4,791   | 4,949   | 5,224   | 5,390   | 5,709   | 5,991   | 6,297   | 7.1                              | 2.6   | 4.4   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 126,569  | 153,270 | 153,385 | 152,841 | 150,756 | 153,377 | 158,299 | 164,255 | 171,014 | 175,974 | 181,395 | 3.5                              | 1.8   | 1.8   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-4. Value added in services

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, constant 1995 prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Average annual percentage growth |       |       |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980   | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84                            | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 108,481  | 139,349 | 140,563 | 140,329 | 140,817 | 143,687 | 150,016 | 156,458 | 161,425 | 165,237 | 168,522 | 3.1                              | 2.4   | 2.2   |
| excluding South Africa    | 46,372   | 60,579  | 61,682  | 61,558  | 61,459  | 61,984  | 64,652  | 67,390  | 70,182  | 72,304  | 73,786  | 3.0                              | 3.1   | 2.2   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 42,940   | 55,605  | 56,604  | 56,084  | 55,647  | 56,149  | 58,694  | 61,166  | 63,754  | 65,891  | 67,541  | 3.1                              | 2.8   | 2.1   |
| Angola                    | ..   | 2,092   | 2,162   | 2,001   | 1,652   | 1,337   | 1,460   | 1,619   | 1,725   | 1,731   | 1,722   | ..                               | 1.7   | -2.6  |
| Benin                     | 783  | 867     | 881     | 907     | 953     | 958     | 1,033   | 1,080   | 1,148   | 1,192   | 1,259   | 3.8                              | 0.4   | 4.2   |
| Botswana                  | 609  | 1,736   | 1,931   | 2,081   | 2,184   | 2,312   | 2,469   | 2,660   | 2,766   | 2,888   | 3,084   | 10.8                             | 13.8  | 6.8   |
| Burkina Faso              | 493  | 795     | 834     | 863     | 846     | 860     | 877     | 934     | 1,008   | 1,049   | 1,119   | 8.9                              | 4.0   | 3.5   |
| Burundi                   | 166  | 303     | 310     | 315     | 308     | 298     | 285     | 252     | 253     | 259     | 267     | 6.2                              | 4.1   | -1.7  |
| Cameroon                  | 2,365  | 2,844   | 2,780   | 2,473   | 2,332   | 2,637   | 2,793   | 2,714   | 2,689   | 2,669   | 2,716   | 8.6                              | -1.4  | -0.6  |
| Cape Verde                | 114  | 242     | 248     | 261     | 279     | 306     | 328     | 326     | 356     | 387     | 417     | 10.5                             | 8.2   | 6.1   |
| Central African Republic  | 363  | 391     | 366     | 304     | 292     | 314     | 347     | 301     | 324     | 344     | 342     | 0.3                              | 1.0   | -1.6  |
| Chad                      | 391  | 671     | 723     | 764     | 662     | 712     | 696     | 725     | 733     | 767     | 799     | -0.7                             | 6.3   | 1.1   |
| Comoros                   | 85   | 117     | 105     | 115     | 117     | 109     | 104     | 104     | 105     | 104     | 102     | ..                               | 2.0   | -1.1  |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 3,690  | 3,957   | 3,512   | 3,031   | 2,131   | 1,926   | 1,685   | 1,551   | 1,274   | 1,137   | 1,242   | -0.5                             | 2.1   | -13.3 |
| Congo, Republic of        | 912  | 1,371   | 1,477   | 1,500   | 1,454   | 1,312   | 1,340   | 1,174   | 1,308   | 1,361   | 1,302   | 9.3                              | -2.7  | -1.2  |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 4,847  | 4,864   | 4,803   | 4,663   | 4,628   | 4,795   | 5,113   | 5,345   | 5,685   | 5,785   | 5,964   | 1.0                              | -0.2  | 2.3   |
| Djibouti                  | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..   | 24      | 26      | 30      | 32      | 32      | 34      | 38      | 43      | 52      | 59      | ..                               | 6.5   | 9.3   |
| Eritrea                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Ethiopia                  | ..   | 1,693   | 1,478   | 1,416   | 1,663   | 1,794   | 1,962   | 2,098   | 2,246   | 2,480   | 2,693   | ..                               | 4.1   | 5.8   |
| Gabon                     | 1,326  | 1,475   | 1,848   | 1,756   | 1,778   | 1,755   | 1,963   | 2,137   | 2,362   | 2,447   | 2,108   | ..                               | -1.7  | 4.4   |
| Gambia, The               | 119  | 161     | 160     | 171     | 190     | 186     | 188     | 197     | 212     | 221     | 226     | 4.7                              | 1.9   | 4.1   |
| Ghana                     | 1,015  | 1,685   | 1,775   | 1,929   | 2,189   | 2,288   | 2,385   | 2,482   | 2,570   | 2,691   | 2,780   | 0.1                              | 7.8   | 6.1   |
| Guinea                    | ..   | 1,419   | 1,454   | 1,490   | 1,534   | 1,596   | 1,641   | 1,694   | 1,756   | 1,839   | 1,876   | ..                               | 5.3   | 3.3   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 47   | 73      | 77      | 79      | 76      | 77      | 78      | 80      | 82      | 53      | 23      | 10.0                             | 4.7   | -5.6  |
| Kenya                     | 2,112  | 3,409   | 3,531   | 3,635   | 3,714   | 3,842   | 4,046   | 4,256   | 4,387   | 4,475   | 4,548   | 5.9                              | 5.6   | 3.5   |
| Lesotho                   | 187  | 274     | 284     | 295     | 315     | 332     | 348     | 371     | 394     | 399     | 401     | 7.6                              | 4.5   | 4.8   |
| Liberia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 1,605  | 1,602   | 1,489   | 1,506   | 1,539   | 1,547   | 1,571   | 1,604   | 1,680   | 1,770   | 1,846   | 0.1                              | 1.8   | 1.7   |
| Malawi                    | 411  | 548     | 585     | 570     | 574     | 541     | 657     | 676     | 697     | 715     | 729     | 3.1                              | 3.3   | 3.5   |
| Mali                      | 552  | 661     | 657     | 677     | 699     | 695     | 695     | 754     | 770     | 806     | 833     | 1.6                              | 0.0   | 2.4   |
| Mauritania                | 353  | 364     | 367     | 378     | 384     | 398     | 402     | 437     | 487     | 507     | 535     | 2.1                              | 3.6   | 4.3   |
| Mauritius                 | 880  | 1,472   | 1,545   | 1,644   | 1,755   | 1,887   | 2,000   | 2,128   | 2,256   | 2,387   | 2,520   | 5.4                              | 7.4   | 6.3   |
| Mozambique                | ..   | 705     | 822     | 796     | 801     | 1,025   | 939     | 962     | 967     | 895     | 911     | ..                               | 10.0  | 3.3   |
| Namibia                   | 969  | 1,285   | 1,386   | 1,454   | 1,458   | 1,496   | 1,529   | 1,619   | 1,685   | 1,736   | 1,774   | ..                               | 0.5   | 3.4   |
| Niger                     | 888  | 837     | 803     | 754     | 769     | 769     | 800     | 842     | 864     | 898     | 924     | -0.1                             | 7.6   | 1.1   |
| Nigeria                   | 3,488  | 5,117   | 5,222   | 5,580   | 5,884   | 5,910   | 6,049   | 6,317   | 6,530   | 6,538   | 6,401   | 1.5                              | 7.6   | 3.5   |
| Rwanda                    | 334  | 611     | 632     | 643     | 659     | 278     | 434     | 478     | 537     | 578     | 612     | 11.2                             | 6.7   | -1.7  |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..   | 24      | 24      | 23      | 23      | 24      | 25      | 24      | 24      | 25      | 25      | ..                               | 1.4   | 0.6   |
| Senegal                   | 1,850  | 2,430   | 2,467   | 2,504   | 2,476   | 2,525   | 2,634   | 2,756   | 2,958   | 3,182   | 3,324   | 3.1                              | 2.8   | 3.3   |
| Seychelles                | 241  | 343     | 344     | 382     | 403     | 395     | 372     | 384     | 380     | 388     | 250     | -1.1                             | 6.1   | -0.4  |
| Sierra Leone              | 391  | 349     | 335     | 299     | 294     | 298     | 254     | 169     | 247     | 269     | 209     | 2.5                              | -3.3  | -5.5  |
| Somalia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 61,526   | 78,104  | 78,259  | 78,147  | 78,705  | 80,975  | 84,598  | 88,266  | 90,472  | 92,182  | 93,974  | 3.2                              | 2.0   | 2.2   |
| Sudan                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Swaziland                 | 187  | 340     | 357     | 370     | 390     | 396     | 409     | 412     | 425     | 453     | 457     | 5.7                              | 4.3   | 3.4   |
| Tanzania                  | ..   | 1,722   | 1,773   | 1,834   | 1,810   | 1,816   | 1,866   | 1,934   | 1,994   | 2,077   | 2,177   | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Togo                      | 619  | 593     | 568     | 533     | 396     | 506     | 524     | 554     | 582     | 564     | 563     | 2.0                              | 1.5   | -0.1  |
| Uganda                    | ..   | 1,268   | 1,367   | 1,467   | 1,571   | 1,693   | 1,917   | 2,082   | 2,200   | 2,345   | 2,513   | ..                               | 3.2   | 8.1   |
| Zambia                    | 1,750  | 1,672   | 1,761   | 1,647   | 1,818   | 1,429   | 1,396   | 1,606   | 1,670   | 1,744   | 1,834   | 0.0                              | 3.2   | -0.2  |
| Zimbabwe                  | 2,078  | 3,016   | 3,166   | 3,180   | 3,198   | 3,303   | 3,503   | 3,779   | 3,832   | 3,941   | 4,019   | 5.4                              | 3.7   | 3.6   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 42,543   | 68,917  | 70,651  | 73,680  | 74,678  | 77,070  | 80,271  | 83,639  | 87,254  | 91,635  | 95,936  | 7.5                              | 3.5   | 3.6   |
| Algeria                   | 9,061  | 12,950  | 12,849  | 13,290  | 13,130  | 13,452  | 14,330  | 14,723  | 14,999  | 15,693  | 16,060  | 5.7                              | 1.8   | 2.4   |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 12,642   | 24,548  | 25,279  | 25,826  | 26,520  | 27,307  | 28,682  | 30,279  | 32,202  | 33,726  | 35,862  | 11.0                             | 4.3   | 4.2   |
| Libya                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 9,925  | 15,066  | 15,856  | 16,776  | 16,753  | 17,075  | 17,285  | 17,801  | 18,147  | 19,081  | 19,666  | 5.9                              | 4.0   | 2.8   |
| Tunisia                   | 6,006  | 8,402   | 8,516   | 9,287   | 9,659   | 10,344  | 10,714  | 11,186  | 11,839  | 12,564  | 13,279  | 5.7                              | 3.2   | 5.3   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 151,844  | 208,941 | 211,839 | 214,476 | 215,927 | 221,154 | 230,712 | 240,544 | 249,093 | 257,180 | 264,649 | 4.3                              | 2.8   | 2.7   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-5. Gross domestic product, nominal

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, current prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Annual average |         |         |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
|                           | 1980                                     | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84          | 85-89   | 90-MR   |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 270,870                                  | 297,085 | 302,800 | 304,333 | 287,379 | 281,425 | 318,402 | 330,946 | 343,399 | 323,644 | 326,115 | 209,481        | 240,765 | 311,553 |
| excluding South Africa    | 191,028                                  | 185,517 | 182,880 | 173,943 | 156,993 | 145,536 | 167,204 | 187,232 | 195,177 | 189,913 | 195,284 | 149,285        | 161,927 | 177,968 |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 123,925                                  | 157,086 | 155,624 | 141,136 | 135,711 | 121,864 | 139,067 | 151,827 | 158,848 | 157,626 | 160,163 | 106,433        | 138,213 | 147,895 |
| Angola                    | ..                                       | 10,260  | 12,194  | 5,779   | 5,286   | 4,060   | 5,187   | 7,522   | 7,690   | 6,449   | 8,545   | ..             | 7,560   | 7,297   |
| Benin                     | 1,405                                    | 1,845   | 1,878   | 1,624   | 2,106   | 1,497   | 2,009   | 2,208   | 2,141   | 2,306   | 2,414   | 1,035          | 1,413   | 2,003   |
| Botswana                  | 1,130                                    | 3,766   | 3,920   | 4,147   | 4,177   | 4,404   | 4,899   | 4,910   | 5,054   | 4,876   | 5,996   | 865            | 2,110   | 4,615   |
| Burkina Faso              | 1,709                                    | 2,765   | 2,788   | 1,996   | 2,049   | 1,854   | 2,355   | 2,538   | 2,382   | 2,580   | 2,580   | 1,311          | 2,038   | 2,389   |
| Burundi                   | 920                                      | 1,132   | 1,167   | 1,083   | 939     | 925     | 1,000   | 900     | 957     | 878     | 714     | 778            | 1,136   | 970     |
| Cameroon                  | 6,741                                    | 11,152  | 12,434  | 11,396  | 11,891  | 7,854   | 7,965   | 9,109   | 9,115   | 8,703   | 9,187   | 5,630          | 10,942  | 9,881   |
| Cape Verde                | 107                                      | 339     | 351     | 394     | 363     | 411     | 491     | 502     | 506     | 540     | 581     | 86             | 233     | 448     |
| Central African Republic  | 797                                      | 1,488   | 1,404   | 1,434   | 1,299   | 853     | 1,122   | 1,070   | 997     | 1,049   | 1,053   | 619            | 1,150   | 1,177   |
| Chad                      | 1,033                                    | 1,739   | 1,877   | 1,882   | 1,463   | 1,179   | 1,438   | 1,605   | 1,508   | 1,682   | 1,530   | 928            | 1,236   | 1,590   |
| Comoros                   | 124                                      | 250     | 247     | 266     | 264     | 186     | 215     | 213     | 194     | 197     | 193     | 113            | 176     | 222     |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 14,391                                   | 9,348   | 9,086   | 8,206   | 8,975   | 7,158   | 6,338   | 5,869   | 6,101   | 6,964   | 7,752   | 12,212         | 8,165   | 7,580   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 1,706                                    | 2,799   | 2,725   | 2,933   | 1,919   | 1,769   | 2,510   | 2,541   | 2,323   | 1,949   | 2,217   | 1,452          | 2,182   | 2,369   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 10,175                                   | 10,796  | 10,493  | 11,153  | 10,405  | 7,666   | 9,992   | 10,700  | 10,582  | 11,236  | 11,206  | 7,172          | 9,247   | 10,423  |
| Djibouti                  | ..                                       | 418     | 456     | 470     | 471     | 487     | 491     | 496     | 504     | 513     | 531     | ..             | 393     | 484     |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                                       | 132     | 131     | 154     | 152     | 126     | 164     | 259     | 498     | 456     | 696     | 104            | 107     | 277     |
| Eritrea                   | ..                                       | ..      | ..      | 437     | 409     | 510     | 574     | 631     | 655     | 680     | 645     | ..             | ..      | 568     |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                                       | 6,842   | 5,321   | 5,568   | 6,249   | 4,894   | 5,779   | 6,010   | 6,383   | 6,564   | 6,439   | 5,603          | 7,356   | 6,005   |
| Gabon                     | 4,279                                    | 5,952   | 5,403   | 5,592   | 4,381   | 4,191   | 4,958   | 5,741   | 5,428   | 4,619   | 4,352   | 3,211          | 3,609   | 5,062   |
| Gambia, The               | 241                                      | 317     | 317     | 347     | 366     | 363     | 382     | 392     | 410     | 417     | 393     | 181            | 236     | 370     |
| Ghana                     | 4,445                                    | 5,886   | 6,600   | 6,413   | 5,966   | 5,440   | 6,457   | 6,988   | 6,946   | 7,474   | 7,774   | 3,762          | 5,150   | 6,594   |
| Guinea                    | ..                                       | 2,818   | 3,015   | 3,285   | 3,279   | 3,435   | 3,729   | 3,959   | 3,895   | 3,782   | 3,733   | ..             | 2,230   | 3,493   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 111                                      | 244     | 257     | 226     | 237     | 236     | 254     | 271     | 269     | 206     | 218     | 131            | 165     | 242     |
| Kenya                     | 7,265                                    | 8,533   | 8,043   | 8,002   | 4,977   | 7,148   | 9,047   | 9,206   | 10,625  | 11,465  | 10,638  | 5,550          | 7,641   | 8,769   |
| Lesotho                   | 432                                      | 622     | 680     | 827     | 818     | 837     | 933     | 940     | 1,023   | 878     | 874     | 328            | 416     | 843     |
| Liberia                   | 1,117                                    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 987            | 1,143   | ..      |
| Madagascar                | 4,042                                    | 3,081   | 2,677   | 3,001   | 3,371   | 2,977   | 3,160   | 3,995   | 3,546   | 3,739   | 3,721   | 3,057          | 2,724   | 3,327   |
| Malawi                    | 1,238                                    | 1,803   | 2,204   | 1,800   | 2,071   | 1,182   | 1,429   | 2,432   | 2,534   | 1,737   | 1,810   | 1,018          | 1,266   | 1,900   |
| Mali                      | 1,787                                    | 2,421   | 2,423   | 2,846   | 2,678   | 1,763   | 2,466   | 2,619   | 2,475   | 2,634   | 2,608   | 1,285          | 1,776   | 2,493   |
| Mauritania                | 709                                      | 1,020   | 1,130   | 1,191   | 944     | 1,027   | 1,068   | 1,113   | 1,096   | 1,000   | 960     | 645            | 867     | 1,055   |
| Mauritius                 | 1,132                                    | 2,642   | 2,831   | 3,189   | 3,195   | 3,503   | 3,973   | 4,301   | 4,079   | 4,073   | 4,244   | 990            | 1,747   | 3,603   |
| Mozambique                | 3,526                                    | 2,512   | 2,496   | 1,955   | 2,103   | 2,267   | 2,392   | 2,897   | 3,513   | 3,910   | 4,142   | 3,457          | 3,293   | 2,819   |
| Namibia                   | 2,169                                    | 2,340   | 2,483   | 2,823   | 2,628   | 2,978   | 3,224   | 3,122   | 3,234   | 3,044   | 3,075   | 1,903          | 1,833   | 2,895   |
| Niger                     | 2,509                                    | 2,481   | 2,328   | 2,345   | 1,607   | 1,563   | 1,881   | 1,988   | 1,846   | 2,077   | 2,018   | 1,725          | 2,008   | 2,013   |
| Nigeria                   | 64,202                                   | 28,472  | 27,313  | 32,710  | 21,353  | 23,663  | 28,109  | 35,299  | 36,229  | 32,249  | 35,045  | 42,093         | 23,750  | 30,044  |
| Rwanda                    | 1,163                                    | 2,584   | 1,912   | 2,047   | 1,956   | 754     | 1,286   | 1,406   | 1,865   | 2,024   | 1,956   | 1,091          | 2,123   | 1,779   |
| São Tomé and Príncipe     | 43                                       | 50      | 57      | 46      | 48      | 50      | 45      | 45      | 44      | 41      | 47      | 32             | 50      | 47      |
| Senegal                   | 2,987                                    | 5,698   | 5,500   | 6,027   | 5,431   | 3,642   | 4,476   | 4,651   | 4,379   | 4,666   | 4,801   | 2,364          | 4,110   | 4,927   |
| Seychelles                | 147                                      | 369     | 375     | 434     | 469     | 483     | 508     | 508     | 539     | 535     | 545     | 112            | 244     | 476     |
| Sierra Leone              | 1,166                                    | 897     | 807     | 691     | 771     | 927     | 866     | 942     | 850     | 672     | 669     | 1,030          | 1,081   | 809     |
| Somalia                   | 604                                      | 917     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 677            | 989     | 917     |
| South Africa              | 80,544                                   | 111,997 | 120,243 | 130,533 | 130,406 | 135,778 | 151,113 | 143,840 | 148,366 | 133,962 | 131,127 | 61,201         | 79,315  | 133,736 |
| Sudan                     | 7,617                                    | 13,167  | 11,410  | 6,402   | 7,895   | 8,170   | 7,194   | 7,208   | 10,275  | 10,018  | 9,718   | 7,964          | 15,971  | 9,146   |
| Swaziland                 | 582                                      | 860     | 881     | 969     | 988     | 1,062   | 1,267   | 1,228   | 1,313   | 1,221   | 1,223   | 435            | 563     | 1,101   |
| Tanzania                  | ..                                       | 4,259   | 4,957   | 4,601   | 4,258   | 4,511   | 5,255   | 6,496   | 7,684   | 8,591   | 8,760   | 5,569          | 4,561   | 5,937   |
| Togo                      | 1,136                                    | 1,628   | 1,602   | 1,693   | 1,234   | 983     | 1,309   | 1,473   | 1,501   | 1,414   | 1,405   | 813            | 1,161   | 1,424   |
| Uganda                    | 1,245                                    | 4,304   | 3,322   | 2,858   | 3,220   | 3,997   | 5,756   | 6,049   | 6,298   | 6,777   | 6,411   | 4,108          | 5,097   | 4,899   |
| Zambia                    | 3,884                                    | 3,288   | 3,377   | 3,183   | 3,274   | 3,347   | 3,471   | 3,271   | 3,911   | 3,240   | 3,150   | 3,159          | 2,781   | 3,351   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 6,679                                    | 8,784   | 8,642   | 6,752   | 6,564   | 6,891   | 7,120   | 8,632   | 8,679   | 6,769   | 5,608   | 5,993          | 6,939   | 7,444   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 124,881                                  | 163,130 | 141,522 | 153,758 | 157,689 | 159,477 | 173,657 | 194,565 | 200,303 | 211,499 | 219,904 | 97,313         | 144,086 | 177,550 |
| Algeria                   | 42,345                                   | 61,902  | 46,301  | 49,116  | 49,762  | 42,063  | 41,248  | 46,850  | 47,845  | 47,362  | 47,872  | 34,782         | 59,855  | 48,032  |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 22,912                                   | 43,130  | 36,971  | 41,856  | 47,197  | 51,898  | 60,159  | 67,651  | 75,605  | 82,710  | 89,148  | 20,312         | 37,154  | 59,632  |
| Libya                     | 35,545                                   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 24,534         | 22,902  | ..      |
| Morocco                   | 18,821                                   | 25,821  | 27,837  | 28,451  | 26,801  | 30,351  | 32,986  | 36,639  | 33,415  | 35,668  | 34,998  | 13,499         | 18,731  | 31,297  |
| Tunisia                   | 8,743                                    | 12,291  | 13,075  | 15,497  | 14,609  | 15,626  | 17,987  | 19,587  | 18,897  | 19,847  | 20,944  | 6,901          | 9,465   | 16,836  |
| ALL AFRICA                | 394,807                                  | 461,130 | 447,099 | 460,023 | 445,949 | 441,384 | 493,114 | 525,546 | 543,857 | 533,575 | 543,926 | 305,883        | 386,104 | 489,560 |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-6. Total consumption

|                           | Percentage of GDP |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Annual average |             |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990        | 1991        | 1992        | 1993        | 1994        | 1995        | 1996        | 1997        | 1998        | 1999        | 75-84          | 85-89       | 90-MR       |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 74.1              | 82.1        | 83.9        | 87.1        | 86.0        | 83.5        | 83.7        | 81.9        | 83.3        | 84.0        | 84.2        | 77.1           | 81.0        | 84.0        |
| excluding South Africa    | 77.0              | 82.6        | 85.0        | 89.9        | 89.3        | 84.6        | 86.3        | 82.2        | 83.9        | 85.4        | 86.4        | 78.4           | 83.1        | 85.6        |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 83.6              | 85.0        | 87.8        | 93.1        | 91.1        | 85.7        | 87.3        | 86.4        | 85.9        | 87.3        | 87.4        | 79.7           | 83.5        | 87.7        |
| Angola                    | ..                | 70.3        | 83.8        | 98.3        | 90.1        | 73.9        | 85.3        | 76.5        | 59.0        | 67.5        | 46.7        | ..             | 76.0        | 75.1        |
| Benin                     | 105.1             | 94.5        | 94.1        | 95.8        | 94.8        | 90.5        | 90.0        | 92.0        | 90.2        | 91.7        | 91.8        | 100.0          | 97.0        | 92.5        |
| Botswana                  | 65.6              | 62.9        | 62.3        | 64.8        | 63.9        | 61.1        | 59.4        | 56.6        | 68.2        | 78.2        | 85.8        | 69.8           | 50.8        | 66.3        |
| Burkina Faso              | 105.8             | 92.3        | 93.9        | 93.0        | 94.1        | 92.5        | 91.4        | 90.9        | 89.1        | 87.3        | 90.2        | 101.7          | 97.6        | 91.5        |
| Burundi                   | 100.6             | 105.4       | 104.2       | 105.1       | 104.7       | 107.6       | 104.8       | 97.5        | 96.1        | 102.9       | 100.4       | 95.9           | 96.7        | 102.9       |
| Cameroon                  | 78.3              | 79.3        | 78.0        | 83.5        | 82.4        | 82.1        | 80.5        | 82.7        | 80.9        | 80.1        | 81.1        | 76.9           | 77.1        | 81.0        |
| Cape Verde                | 124.0             | 108.1       | 104.2       | 103.5       | 96.3        | 97.2        | 97.6        | 94.2        | 91.9        | 92.4        | 89.6        | 119.8          | 102.9       | 97.5        |
| Central African Republic  | 108.9             | 100.6       | 97.4        | 100.4       | 98.2        | 94.0        | 93.8        | 99.4        | 96.4        | 95.5        | 92.8        | 101.6          | 99.2        | 96.8        |
| Chad                      | ..                | 99.5        | 105.9       | 106.3       | 106.2       | 101.5       | 101.7       | 96.7        | 97.7        | 95.7        | 103.0       | 97.6           | 111.1       | 101.4       |
| Comoros                   | 110.1             | 103.2       | 97.9        | 101.6       | 97.1        | 105.9       | 109.2       | 111.4       | 112.1       | 98.4        | 100.0       | 106.5          | 102.5       | 103.7       |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 89.9              | 90.7        | 98.2        | 93.9        | 96.0        | 89.4        | 85.9        | 86.6        | 91.0        | 90.2        | 88.9        | 89.5           | 86.7        | 91.1        |
| Congo, Republic of        | 64.3              | 76.2        | 81.4        | 75.6        | 76.4        | 73.4        | 57.5        | 21.0        | 50.9        | 63.9        | 70.3        | 73.9           | 76.8        | 64.7        |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 79.6              | 88.7        | 89.6        | 89.3        | 90.6        | 77.6        | 81.1        | 78.8        | 77.5        | 75.2        | 76.9        | 75.7           | 81.6        | 82.5        |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..          | 110.2       | 118.6       | 111.0       | 111.3       | 108.7       | 105.3       | 105.4       | ..          | ..          | ..             | ..          | 110.1       |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | 120.1       | 107.2       | 97.8        | 101.0       | 74.9        | 72.7        | 69.3        | 56.9        | 80.1        | 42.1        | 92.4           | 133.3       | 82.2        |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..          | ..          | 131.3       | 124.6       | 135.4       | 138.6       | 131.0       | 117.4       | 124.5       | 121.3       | ..             | ..          | 128.0       |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | 92.8        | 97.3        | 97.0        | 94.4        | 94.6        | 92.0        | 97.5        | 93.5        | 94.7        | 97.3        | 93.6           | 92.8        | 95.1        |
| Gabon                     | 39.4              | 63.1        | 59.5        | 65.3        | 63.3        | 54.7        | 52.7        | 49.0        | 49.0        | 61.0        | 65.2        | 41.9           | 67.7        | 58.3        |
| Gambia, The               | 94.2              | 89.3        | 89.4        | 90.7        | 96.0        | 97.7        | 99.1        | 97.9        | 95.5        | 97.2        | 98.3        | 95.7           | 92.4        | 95.1        |
| Ghana                     | 95.1              | 94.5        | 92.7        | 98.7        | 93.4        | 87.4        | 88.3        | 85.7        | 95.6        | 89.3        | 93.8        | 93.7           | 94.5        | 91.9        |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 82.3        | 82.0        | 88.8        | 88.9        | 87.9        | 87.3        | 87.1        | 85.0        | 84.7        | 84.8        | ..             | 83.6        | 85.9        |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 101.0             | 97.2        | 96.8        | 96.8        | 93.0        | 96.1        | 101.2       | 98.2        | 97.2        | 109.3       | 102.2       | 103.0          | 100.1       | 98.8        |
| Kenya                     | 86.6              | 85.6        | 83.1        | 86.3        | 76.2        | 80.4        | 88.7        | 86.9        | 92.2        | 93.2        | 93.2        | 83.0           | 83.1        | 86.6        |
| Lesotho                   | 152.0             | 151.3       | 149.1       | 133.9       | 145.0       | 135.7       | 138.4       | 136.0       | 130.9       | 134.6       | 133.5       | 164.3          | 162.3       | 138.8       |
| Liberia                   | 72.7              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 76.7           | 83.6        | ..          |
| Madagascar                | 101.4             | 93.7        | 99.3        | 96.6        | 97.5        | 96.6        | 96.4        | 93.7        | 96.3        | 95.4        | 95.4        | 98.0           | 94.2        | 96.1        |
| Malawi                    | 89.2              | 90.3        | 85.8        | 99.3        | 100.9       | 103.0       | 100.3       | 97.0        | 99.1        | 93.9        | 100.6       | 84.4           | 90.0        | 97.0        |
| Mali                      | 98.9              | 93.6        | 93.6        | 95.6        | 93.6        | 92.5        | 92.2        | 92.8        | 90.0        | 88.8        | 89.9        | 99.8           | 99.9        | 92.3        |
| Mauritania                | 103.5             | 95.1        | 90.3        | 95.2        | 95.3        | 83.1        | 91.1        | 92.8        | 92.1        | 94.9        | 92.8        | 105.6          | 89.7        | 92.3        |
| Mauritius                 | 89.5              | 76.4        | 75.1        | 73.9        | 75.5        | 76.6        | 76.7        | 76.2        | 75.8        | 76.4        | 77.3        | 81.5           | 74.5        | 76.0        |
| Mozambique                | 110.6             | 112.3       | 111.2       | 117.2       | 122.4       | 113.9       | 101.9       | 101.8       | 99.1        | 92.8        | 93.6        | 110.4          | 110.2       | 106.6       |
| Namibia                   | 61.6              | 81.8        | 96.0        | 92.8        | 94.6        | 86.0        | 90.1        | 89.0        | 95.3        | 90.1        | 90.7        | 90.3           | 88.1        | 90.7        |
| Niger                     | 85.4              | 98.8        | 97.2        | 94.2        | 96.1        | 100.0       | 99.8        | 96.9        | 96.8        | 97.3        | 96.2        | 91.6           | 92.1        | 97.3        |
| Nigeria                   | 68.6              | 70.6        | 70.7        | 76.5        | 79.8        | 79.4        | 81.6        | 65.1        | 75.4        | 76.6        | 81.6        | 78.5           | 82.3        | 75.7        |
| Rwanda                    | 95.8              | 93.8        | 96.7        | 98.4        | 100.9       | 146.8       | 105.8       | 104.3       | 102.8       | 101.8       | 101.3       | 93.2           | 94.7        | 105.3       |
| São Tomé and Principe     | 114.9             | 129.2       | 121.7       | 128.1       | 127.6       | 121.4       | 137.9       | 125.8       | 126.6       | 98.0        | 109.3       | 109.0          | 114.8       | 122.5       |
| Senegal                   | 105.0             | 91.1        | 94.1        | 92.6        | 94.5        | 88.1        | 88.9        | 87.2        | 87.7        | 87.2        | 87.6        | 98.9           | 96.2        | 89.9        |
| Seychelles                | 72.9              | 79.7        | 81.3        | 82.4        | 81.6        | 77.9        | 76.5        | 60.4        | 77.7        | 79.7        | 80.1        | 68.1           | 69.9        | 77.7        |
| Sierra Leone              | 97.1              | 91.7        | 91.9        | 93.7        | 96.7        | 96.6        | 101.8       | 103.7       | 104.3       | 101.9       | 106.0       | 95.3           | 94.3        | 98.8        |
| Somalia                   | 112.9             | 112.5       | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 111.4          | 94.4        | 112.5       |
| South Africa              | 68.6              | 82.4        | 83.1        | 83.9        | 82.4        | 82.1        | 80.9        | 81.7        | 82.9        | 82.6        | 81.8        | 75.6           | 78.0        | 82.4        |
| Sudan                     | 97.9              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 94.2           | 92.0        | ..          |
| Swaziland                 | 93.5              | 79.6        | 81.8        | 81.4        | 73.7        | 74.0        | 71.0        | 81.2        | 80.5        | 80.8        | 78.9        | 84.0           | 82.3        | 78.3        |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | 98.7        | 97.0        | 99.7        | 104.6       | 98.4        | 97.6        | 95.7        | 95.0        | 97.6        | 97.8        | 89.0           | 89.4        | 98.2        |
| Togo                      | 76.8              | 85.3        | 91.0        | 93.5        | 100.2       | 88.7        | 88.8        | 92.2        | 93.4        | 97.5        | 96.4        | 78.6           | 92.4        | 92.7        |
| Uganda                    | ..                | 99.4        | 99.3        | 99.6        | 98.9        | 95.7        | 92.6        | 95.4        | 92.0        | 94.4        | 95.1        | 97.0           | 97.0        | 96.2        |
| Zambia                    | 80.7              | 83.4        | 91.6        | 100.0       | 91.0        | 92.6        | 87.8        | 94.7        | 90.6        | 96.1        | 101.1       | 81.1           | 85.1        | 92.9        |
| Zimbabwe                  | 86.2              | 82.6        | 84.2        | 89.0        | 83.7        | 72.8        | 79.1        | 80.7        | 88.0        | 81.9        | 89.0        | 84.8           | 81.0        | 83.1        |
| <b>NORTH AFRICA</b>       | <b>59.7</b>       | <b>78.2</b> | <b>76.3</b> | <b>77.5</b> | <b>80.6</b> | <b>82.6</b> | <b>82.7</b> | <b>81.8</b> | <b>80.5</b> | <b>81.6</b> | <b>80.0</b> | <b>64.6</b>    | <b>76.0</b> | <b>80.2</b> |
| Algeria                   | 56.9              | 72.5        | 63.3        | 67.6        | 72.2        | 73.0        | 71.6        | 68.6        | 67.8        | 72.9        | 68.3        | 61.1           | 69.2        | 69.8        |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 84.8              | 83.9        | 86.8        | 84.6        | 86.8        | 88.6        | 87.8        | 89.2        | 87.0        | 86.0        | 85.6        | 84.6           | 84.3        | 86.6        |
| Libya                     | 43.1              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 53.5           | ..          | ..          |
| Morocco                   | 87.1              | 84.3        | 85.3        | 86.9        | 86.6        | 87.7        | 89.0        | 88.0        | 86.5        | 85.8        | 84.7        | 87.0           | 85.5        | 86.5        |
| Tunisia                   | 76.0              | 74.5        | 72.9        | 72.6        | 78.3        | 78.5        | 79.3        | 76.5        | 76.0        | 76.3        | 75.6        | 75.8           | 78.4        | 76.1        |
| <b>ALL AFRICA</b>         | <b>70.1</b>       | <b>80.8</b> | <b>81.5</b> | <b>84.0</b> | <b>84.1</b> | <b>83.2</b> | <b>83.3</b> | <b>81.9</b> | <b>82.3</b> | <b>83.1</b> | <b>82.7</b> | <b>73.7</b>    | <b>78.8</b> | <b>82.7</b> |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-7. General government consumption

|                           | Percentage of GDP |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Annual average |             |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990        | 1991        | 1992        | 1993        | 1994        | 1995        | 1996        | 1997        | 1998        | 1999        | 75-84          | 85-89       | 90-MR       |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 14.4              | 17.4        | 18.0        | 19.0        | 18.4        | 17.6        | 16.3        | 16.2        | 16.3        | 16.4        | 16.7        | 14.9           | 16.3        | 17.2        |
| excluding South Africa    | 14.6              | 16.0        | 16.9        | 18.0        | 16.8        | 15.0        | 14.3        | 13.5        | 13.5        | 13.9        | 15.0        | 14.8           | 15.1        | 15.3        |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 15.9              | 16.2        | 17.8        | 17.9        | 16.8        | 15.2        | 15.0        | 14.9        | 14.5        | 14.0        | 15.0        | 14.9           | 15.6        | 15.7        |
| Angola                    | ..                | 34.5        | 45.3        | 41.9        | 41.5        | 40.1        | 46.7        | 40.8        | 41.8        | 31.9        | 39.5        | ..             | 31.5        | 40.4        |
| Benin                     | 8.6               | 11.0        | 10.8        | 10.7        | 10.3        | 10.1        | 11.2        | 10.7        | 10.4        | 9.7         | 10.6        | 9.9            | 14.1        | 10.6        |
| Botswana                  | 19.6              | 23.8        | 24.7        | 26.4        | 28.5        | 28.2        | 28.1        | 27.4        | 23.6        | 26.4        | 27.7        | 20.5           | 22.3        | 26.5        |
| Burkina Faso              | 10.4              | 14.9        | 14.6        | 15.8        | 15.2        | 17.1        | 15.6        | 14.8        | 14.2        | 14.3        | 13.6        | 12.8           | 14.2        | 15.0        |
| Burundi                   | 9.2               | 10.8        | 10.8        | 10.1        | 13.3        | 12.7        | 13.4        | 12.6        | 14.5        | 13.3        | 16.1        | 10.3           | 9.7         | 12.8        |
| Cameroon                  | 9.7               | 12.8        | 13.3        | 12.8        | 12.8        | 10.0        | 8.6         | 8.4         | 9.2         | 10.0        | 9.7         | 10.8           | 10.6        | 10.6        |
| Cape Verde                | 8.2               | 14.7        | 15.7        | 15.7        | 17.6        | 18.3        | 19.8        | 17.4        | 16.2        | 14.8        | 15.5        | 10.0           | 12.3        | 16.6        |
| Central African Republic  | 15.1              | 14.9        | 16.3        | 16.9        | 15.0        | 17.5        | 15.2        | 9.6         | 11.0        | 11.7        | 11.5        | 15.0           | 15.9        | 14.0        |
| Chad                      | ..                | 10.0        | 8.9         | 9.2         | 10.0        | 12.7        | 11.8        | 8.7         | 7.9         | 6.9         | 8.0         | 13.0           | 13.8        | 9.4         |
| Comoros                   | 30.9              | 16.5        | 17.5        | 15.8        | 15.1        | 16.7        | 17.2        | 15.2        | 14.0        | 11.8        | 12.4        | 29.7           | 27.4        | 15.2        |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 8.4               | 11.5        | 13.3        | 21.7        | 15.4        | 4.4         | 4.9         | 5.7         | 8.5         | 8.8         | 9.2         | 9.1            | 9.7         | 10.3        |
| Congo, Republic of        | 17.6              | 13.8        | 21.0        | 21.1        | 21.2        | 16.2        | 10.9        | 10.5        | 19.0        | 14.4        | 10.8        | 17.3           | 20.5        | 15.9        |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 16.9              | 16.8        | 16.4        | 17.4        | 16.4        | 13.0        | 11.9        | 12.1        | 11.3        | 10.4        | 10.9        | 16.5           | 16.2        | 13.7        |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..          | 32.0        | 44.2        | 44.1        | 40.1        | 38.3        | 32.8        | 27.7        | ..          | ..          | ..             | ..          | 37.0        |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | 39.7        | 34.2        | 29.4        | 39.3        | 15.3        | 16.4        | 19.8        | 11.0        | 21.0        | 11.4        | 28.3           | 27.4        | 23.8        |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..          | ..          | 32.9        | 36.6        | 43.2        | 46.7        | 45.0        | 32.6        | 49.0        | 50.6        | ..             | ..          | 42.1        |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | 18.5        | 15.5        | 10.1        | 10.6        | 12.5        | 11.8        | 11.7        | 11.4        | 14.3        | 16.4        | 15.3           | 16.0        | 13.3        |
| Gabon                     | 13.2              | 13.4        | 14.3        | 15.5        | 15.3        | 12.0        | 14.1        | 13.6        | 13.7        | 16.9        | 16.6        | 14.5           | 20.9        | 14.5        |
| Gambia, The               | 31.2              | 13.7        | 13.3        | 13.9        | 14.1        | 14.5        | 14.1        | 15.3        | 13.9        | 12.7        | 14.3        | 36.6           | 17.7        | 14.0        |
| Ghana                     | 11.2              | 9.3         | 9.5         | 12.1        | 14.4        | 13.7        | 12.1        | 11.9        | 12.2        | 10.3        | 10.8        | 9.9            | 10.1        | 11.6        |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 11.9        | 9.7         | 11.4        | 11.1        | 8.7         | 8.4         | 8.2         | 8.1         | 7.2         | 7.1         | ..             | 11.4        | 9.2         |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 27.6              | 10.3        | 10.6        | 9.0         | 7.1         | 7.1         | 6.4         | 6.6         | 7.0         | 9.3         | 11.1        | 23.6           | 12.5        | 8.4         |
| Kenya                     | 19.8              | 18.7        | 17.0        | 16.1        | 16.7        | 15.2        | 14.8        | 16.1        | 16.1        | 16.4        | 17.5        | 18.4           | 18.1        | 16.5        |
| Lesotho                   | 21.8              | 13.9        | 15.5        | 14.7        | 15.1        | 16.4        | 17.9        | 16.3        | 17.0        | 20.0        | 22.2        | 17.7           | 18.9        | 16.9        |
| Liberia                   | 16.3              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 15.8           | 19.0        | ..          |
| Madagascar                | 12.1              | 8.0         | 8.7         | 8.3         | 7.9         | 6.9         | 6.7         | 6.1         | 7.6         | 7.5         | 7.9         | 11.1           | 8.9         | 7.6         |
| Malawi                    | 19.3              | 15.7        | 12.0        | 14.1        | 13.0        | 31.6        | 18.6        | 12.5        | 12.6        | 13.3        | 12.4        | 16.4           | 18.0        | 15.6        |
| Mali                      | 9.8               | 13.8        | 13.5        | 13.2        | 12.8        | 11.3        | 9.7         | 10.2        | 12.0        | 11.3        | 12.6        | 9.4            | 13.5        | 12.0        |
| Mauritania                | 45.3              | 25.9        | 18.2        | 16.4        | 20.7        | 16.5        | 14.1        | 14.3        | 13.8        | 14.5        | 15.2        | 45.2           | 25.3        | 17.0        |
| Mauritius                 | 14.1              | 11.8        | 11.7        | 11.5        | 12.1        | 12.5        | 12.1        | 12.2        | 11.9        | 11.7        | 11.3        | 13.5           | 11.7        | 11.9        |
| Mozambique                | 12.2              | 11.6        | 10.6        | 12.6        | 11.7        | 12.9        | 7.8         | 8.0         | 9.0         | 9.6         | 10.6        | 14.2           | 11.3        | 10.4        |
| Namibia                   | 17.4              | 30.7        | 33.6        | 35.6        | 35.0        | 31.3        | 32.1        | 33.0        | 32.8        | 31.5        | 26.3        | 26.0           | 29.8        | 32.2        |
| Niger                     | 10.4              | 15.0        | 14.8        | 17.5        | 15.8        | 16.0        | 14.1        | 11.3        | 13.8        | 13.1        | 14.9        | 11.5           | 12.9        | 14.6        |
| Nigeria                   | 12.1              | 15.1        | 12.2        | 18.4        | 17.5        | 14.3        | 11.1        | 8.0         | 9.4         | 13.5        | 14.9        | 14.4           | 12.5        | 13.4        |
| Rwanda                    | 12.5              | 10.1        | 12.1        | 12.9        | 11.7        | 10.5        | 11.3        | 12.0        | 10.6        | 11.3        | 12.7        | 14.7           | 12.6        | 11.5        |
| São Tomé and Principe     | 23.6              | 51.2        | 35.3        | 31.5        | 34.5        | 31.9        | 27.6        | 25.2        | 31.9        | 25.6        | 29.8        | 20.6           | 39.2        | 32.5        |
| Senegal                   | 20.3              | 14.7        | 13.5        | 15.4        | 14.7        | 12.8        | 12.4        | 12.0        | 10.4        | 10.3        | 10.8        | 17.2           | 15.6        | 12.7        |
| Seychelles                | 28.7              | 27.7        | 28.2        | 30.4        | 29.8        | 29.6        | 29.3        | 29.1        | 27.9        | 33.2        | 28.7        | 28.5           | 34.5        | 29.4        |
| Sierra Leone              | 7.7               | 9.9         | 9.4         | 10.3        | 11.2        | 11.1        | 14.0        | 10.9        | 9.0         | 8.9         | 11.5        | 8.8            | 9.1         | 10.6        |
| Somalia                   | 15.6              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 19.8           | ..          | ..          |
| South Africa              | 14.3              | 19.7        | 19.8        | 20.2        | 20.1        | 20.0        | 18.3        | 19.4        | 19.8        | 19.8        | 19.2        | 15.7           | 18.8        | 19.6        |
| Sudan                     | 16.0              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 12.1           | 11.9        | ..          |
| Swaziland                 | 19.1              | 18.5        | 19.6        | 17.7        | 24.2        | 23.2        | 20.7        | 22.6        | 27.1        | 20.0        | 20.0        | 20.6           | 18.4        | 21.4        |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | 17.8        | 18.9        | 19.6        | 19.4        | 17.1        | 11.5        | 11.6        | 8.8         | 11.1        | 11.6        | 13.5           | 14.6        | 14.7        |
| Togo                      | 22.4              | 14.2        | 17.5        | 12.4        | 16.1        | 13.2        | 12.1        | 11.7        | 10.2        | 12.1        | 10.9        | 20.0           | 15.2        | 13.0        |
| Uganda                    | ..                | 7.5         | 8.8         | 9.7         | 9.8         | 10.3        | 9.8         | 10.3        | 10.4        | 9.6         | 9.9         | 10.8           | 9.3         | 9.6         |
| Zambia                    | 25.5              | 19.0        | 31.8        | 15.0        | 18.4        | 13.1        | 12.5        | 11.4        | 10.9        | 11.2        | 9.6         | 25.7           | 19.9        | 15.3        |
| Zimbabwe                  | 18.5              | 19.4        | 16.1        | 24.2        | 14.9        | 16.7        | 18.0        | 16.9        | 16.1        | 16.4        | 14.9        | 16.9           | 22.1        | 17.4        |
| <b>NORTH AFRICA</b>       | <b>12.0</b>       | <b>14.6</b> | <b>14.2</b> | <b>14.9</b> | <b>14.9</b> | <b>14.4</b> | <b>14.2</b> | <b>14.0</b> | <b>14.0</b> | <b>14.3</b> | <b>14.1</b> | <b>13.8</b>    | <b>16.3</b> | <b>14.4</b> |
| Algeria                   | 13.8              | 16.2        | 15.0        | 17.2        | 17.4        | 16.8        | 15.8        | 16.4        | 16.7        | 18.1        | 17.0        | 13.8           | 17.5        | 16.7        |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 15.7              | 11.3        | 11.2        | 10.4        | 10.2        | 10.3        | 10.5        | 10.4        | 10.2        | 10.1        | 10.1        | 19.5           | 14.9        | 10.5        |
| Libya                     | 21.8              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 27.8           | ..          | ..          |
| Morocco                   | 18.3              | 15.5        | 15.6        | 16.8        | 18.1        | 17.1        | 17.4        | 16.9        | 17.8        | 18.1        | 19.3        | 18.9           | 15.6        | 17.3        |
| Tunisia                   | 14.5              | 16.4        | 16.6        | 16.0        | 16.3        | 16.5        | 16.9        | 15.6        | 15.8        | 15.7        | 15.5        | 15.7           | 17.1        | 16.1        |
| <b>ALL AFRICA</b>         | <b>13.3</b>       | <b>16.5</b> | <b>16.8</b> | <b>17.7</b> | <b>17.2</b> | <b>16.5</b> | <b>15.6</b> | <b>15.4</b> | <b>15.5</b> | <b>15.6</b> | <b>15.7</b> | <b>14.4</b>    | <b>16.2</b> | <b>16.3</b> |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-8. Gross domestic investment

|                           | Percentage of GDP |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | Annual average |       |       |      |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|----------------|-------|-------|------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996  | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 75-84          | 85-89 | 90-MR |      |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 20.4              | 14.2 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 15.7 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 17.1  | 17.3 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 20.1           | 15.3  | 16.7  |      |
| excluding South Africa    | 19.3              | 15.9 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 19.4 | 18.0 | 17.2  | 18.5 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 19.5           | 15.6  | 18.2  |      |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 17.9              | 16.2 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 19.3 | 18.4 | 17.9  | 18.7 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 17.8           | 15.8  | 17.7  |      |
| Angola                    | ..                | 11.7 | 12.9 | 3.6  | 11.2 | 16.6 | 4.1  | -5.6  | 25.3 | 24.0 | 32.3 | ..             | 14.8  | 13.6  |      |
| Benin                     | 15.2              | 14.2 | 14.5 | 13.8 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 19.6 | 17.1  | 18.5 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 17.7           | 12.6  | 16.4  |      |
| Botswana                  | 36.8              | 31.7 | 30.4 | 28.6 | 26.6 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 25.8  | 23.0 | 20.6 | 19.7 | 32.9           | 25.0  | 26.0  |      |
| Burkina Faso              | 17.0              | 20.6 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 23.9 | 26.8  | 27.3 | 29.6 | 27.8 | 20.2           | 21.7  | 23.9  |      |
| Burundi                   | 13.9              | 14.5 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 9.6  | 12.1  | 8.1  | 8.8  | 9.1  | 14.3           | 15.9  | 11.8  |      |
| Cameroon                  | 21.0              | 17.8 | 16.7 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 15.3 | 14.5 | 15.4  | 16.2 | 18.4 | 19.5 | 25.1           | 22.6  | 16.5  |      |
| Cape Verde                | 51.6              | 22.9 | 26.2 | 34.5 | 39.7 | 43.4 | 42.4 | 38.0  | 37.4 | 37.0 | 37.6 | 49.1           | 32.3  | 35.9  |      |
| Central African Republic  | 7.0               | 12.3 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 4.4   | 9.0  | 13.5 | 14.3 | 10.5           | 12.5  | 11.3  |      |
| Chad                      | ..                | 15.9 | 6.5  | 7.5  | 9.8  | 16.6 | 10.3 | 14.9  | 14.8 | 16.0 | 10.3 | 11.9           | 7.9   | 12.3  |      |
| Comoros                   | 33.2              | 19.7 | 20.3 | 22.2 | 20.6 | 21.0 | 17.6 | 13.5  | 15.5 | 16.6 | 14.6 | 33.4           | 24.2  | 18.2  |      |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 10.0              | 9.1  | 5.6  | 6.9  | 1.8  | 7.9  | 9.4  | 7.1   | 7.1  | 8.1  | 10.6 | 12.7           | 13.7  | 7.4   |      |
| Congo, Republic of        | 35.8              | 15.9 | 20.5 | 21.6 | 29.5 | 54.5 | 30.8 | 60.1  | 22.4 | 26.7 | 22.3 | 36.2           | 22.4  | 30.4  |      |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 26.5              | 6.7  | 7.4  | 6.9  | 8.3  | 12.5 | 13.5 | 13.4  | 16.0 | 18.2 | 16.3 | 23.6           | 11.8  | 11.9  |      |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..   | 14.4 | 19.1 | 17.3 | 11.7 | 8.6  | 9.0   | 9.4  | ..   | ..   | ..             | ..    | 12.8  |      |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | 17.4 | 50.7 | 24.2 | 22.0 | 74.1 | 76.3 | 113.6 | 65.7 | 91.6 | 41.4 | 13.9           | 0.0   | 57.7  |      |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..   | ..   | 5.4  | 15.1 | 17.8 | 19.3 | 29.3  | 40.9 | 47.2 | 47.3 | ..             | ..    | 27.8  |      |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | 11.8 | 9.9  | 9.2  | 14.2 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 16.9  | 17.0 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 13.7           | 14.7  | 14.6  |      |
| Gabon                     | 27.5              | 21.7 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 23.7 | 23.3  | 29.6 | 37.3 | 28.0 | 42.9           | 35.7  | 25.7  |      |
| Gambia, The               | 26.7              | 22.3 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 20.2 | 21.6  | 17.2 | 18.4 | 17.8 | 19.7           | 17.1  | 20.1  |      |
| Ghana                     | 5.6               | 14.4 | 15.9 | 12.8 | 22.2 | 24.0 | 20.0 | 22.2  | 24.8 | 23.6 | 23.2 | 6.9            | 10.8  | 20.3  |      |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 17.5 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 16.9  | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.0 | ..             | 16.1  | 17.1  |      |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 28.2              | 29.9 | 31.0 | 48.4 | 30.9 | 21.8 | 22.3 | 23.0  | 21.7 | 11.3 | 16.3 | 23.8           | 35.6  | 25.7  |      |
| Kenya                     | 24.5              | 19.7 | 17.9 | 13.7 | 17.7 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 16.9  | 15.4 | 14.6 | 13.5 | 21.1           | 20.3  | 16.3  |      |
| Lesotho                   | 37.0              | 53.2 | 65.0 | 66.6 | 55.0 | 55.7 | 60.5 | 58.3  | 53.7 | 47.0 | 78.6 | 30.5           | 43.3  | 59.4  |      |
| Liberia                   | 27.3              | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..   | ..   | 23.8           | 9.2   | ..    |      |
| Madagascar                | 15.0              | 17.0 | 8.2  | 11.3 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.6  | 11.9 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 10.2           | 10.9  | 11.9  |      |
| Malawi                    | 24.7              | 19.7 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 15.2 | 29.1 | 17.0 | 11.6  | 12.2 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 25.3           | 17.3  | 17.3  |      |
| Mali                      | 15.5              | 23.0 | 22.8 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 22.9  | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 14.8           | 20.1  | 22.5  |      |
| Mauritania                | 26.3              | 20.0 | 17.9 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 19.3 | 18.6  | 17.6 | 19.0 | 17.8 | 26.7           | 26.6  | 19.1  |      |
| Mauritius                 | 20.7              | 30.9 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 30.7 | 32.3 | 25.8 | 24.7  | 28.0 | 24.4 | 27.7 | 25.3           | 26.6  | 28.3  |      |
| Mozambique                | 5.9               | 15.6 | 16.0 | 15.6 | 12.7 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 20.9  | 18.3 | 23.5 | 31.3 | 5.8            | 10.3  | 19.7  |      |
| Namibia                   | 30.5              | 33.8 | 18.8 | 22.0 | 16.7 | 23.9 | 21.2 | 22.8  | 17.8 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 23.1           | 13.6  | 21.7  |      |
| Niger                     | 28.1              | 8.1  | 7.5  | 6.9  | 6.4  | 10.4 | 7.3  | 9.7   | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 18.2           | 13.7  | 8.9   |      |
| Nigeria                   | 21.3              | 14.7 | 23.4 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 19.6 | 16.3 | 14.2  | 17.4 | 28.3 | 24.2 | 22.3           | 15.1  | 20.3  |      |
| Rwanda                    | 16.1              | 14.6 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 15.0 | 15.5  | 14.9 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 14.8           | 15.4  | 14.5  |      |
| São Tomé and Principe     | 34.2              | 36.0 | 37.0 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 37.6 | 38.1 | 44.2  | 39.1 | 44.8 | 40.0 | 33.4           | 30.6  | 39.5  |      |
| Senegal                   | 11.7              | 13.8 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 18.6 | 16.7 | 18.5  | 18.0 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 13.1           | 11.8  | 16.5  |      |
| Seychelles                | 38.3              | 24.6 | 22.3 | 21.2 | 28.7 | 26.2 | 30.3 | 50.9  | 36.0 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 30.1           | 23.6  | 31.5  |      |
| Sierra Leone              | 17.7              | 9.4  | 10.5 | 8.2  | 7.7  | 8.5  | 5.6  | 11.0  | -2.4 | 5.3  | 0.3  | 14.5           | 9.3   | 6.4   |      |
| Somalia                   | 42.4              | 15.5 | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..   | ..   | 27.1           | 28.5  | 15.5  |      |
| South Africa              | 23.4              | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 16.9  | 16.0 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 21.3           | 14.9  | 14.8  |      |
| Sudan                     | 14.7              | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | 16.5 | 17.6 | 16.7           | 16.0  | 13.2  | 16.9 |
| Swaziland                 | 30.3              | 19.6 | 20.6 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 32.1 | 34.1 | 30.1  | 33.9 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 31.6           | 21.6  | 24.8  |      |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | 26.1 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 25.1 | 24.6 | 19.8 | 16.3  | 14.9 | 16.5 | 17.0 | ..             | 16.8  | 21.4  |      |
| Togo                      | 28.4              | 26.6 | 17.1 | 15.7 | 7.5  | 15.0 | 16.1 | 16.4  | 14.9 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 29.8           | 17.1  | 15.6  |      |
| Uganda                    | 6.2               | 12.7 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 14.7 | 16.4 | 16.1  | 16.1 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 7.2            | 9.8   | 15.4  |      |
| Zambia                    | 23.3              | 17.3 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 8.2  | 15.9 | 12.8  | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 22.3           | 14.7  | 14.1  |      |
| Zimbabwe                  | 16.9              | 17.4 | 19.1 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 29.1 | 23.6 | 19.1  | 19.0 | 19.8 | 11.5 | 16.7           | 16.9  | 19.7  |      |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 28.2              | 28.7 | 26.3 | 25.4 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 20.5  | 20.9 | 23.4 | 24.6 | 31.1           | 28.2  | 23.9  |      |
| Algeria                   | 39.1              | 29.3 | 31.0 | 30.0 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 25.1  | 23.8 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 41.5           | 30.6  | 28.7  |      |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 27.5              | 28.8 | 21.2 | 18.2 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 16.6  | 17.7 | 20.5 | 22.8 | 29.9           | 28.6  | 19.6  |      |
| Libya                     | 22.1              | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..   | ..   | 26.3           | ..    | ..    |      |
| Morocco                   | 24.2              | 25.3 | 22.6 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 19.6  | 20.7 | 22.5 | 24.2 | 26.5           | 23.1  | 22.3  |      |
| Tunisia                   | 29.4              | 32.5 | 32.1 | 34.3 | 29.2 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 25.1  | 26.5 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 31.2           | 25.0  | 28.2  |      |
| ALL AFRICA                | 22.3              | 19.1 | 18.3 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 18.3  | 18.6 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 23.0           | 19.8  | 19.1  |      |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-9. Gross public investment

|                           | Percentage of GDP |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Annual average |       |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 75-84          | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 8.9               | 6.9  | 6.4  | 6.7  | 5.6  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 7.9  | 6.7  | 8.7            | 7.1   | 6.2   |
| excluding South Africa    | ..                | 6.9  | 6.7  | 8.1  | 6.8  | 6.1  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 9.9  | 8.3  | ..             | 6.9   | 7.2   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | ..                | 6.1  | 5.8  | 6.6  | 6.1  | 6.7  | 6.6  | 6.4  | 6.2  | 6.5  | 6.0  | 6.2            | 6.0   | 6.3   |
| Angola                    | ..                | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..             | ..    | ..    |
| Benin                     | ..                | 7.4  | 7.4  | 6.6  | 7.1  | 9.3  | 10.4 | 7.5  | 7.5  | 6.4  | 6.9  | ..             | 9.1   | 7.6   |
| Botswana                  | 12.5              | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 | 12.1           | ..    | 14.3  |
| Burkina Faso              | ..                | 4.4  | 6.3  | 10.1 | 8.8  | 7.8  | 10.2 | 12.0 | 13.9 | 13.6 | 15.9 | ..             | 7.6   | 10.3  |
| Burundi                   | 12.8              | 12.5 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 9.0  | 8.3  | 10.4 | 5.0  | 5.6  | 6.2  | 14.0           | 13.6  | 9.4   |
| Cameroon                  | 4.4               | 5.5  | 4.0  | 2.7  | 1.8  | 1.3  | 1.2  | 0.5  | 1.0  | 2.0  | 2.3  | 4.7            | 9.0   | 2.2   |
| Cape Verde                | ..                | 10.3 | 12.5 | 26.2 | 28.2 | 32.0 | 27.1 | 25.0 | 18.0 | 15.7 | 20.3 | ..             | 19.3  | 21.5  |
| Central African Republic  | 3.7               | 4.7  | 7.2  | 7.5  | 6.2  | 7.2  | 9.8  | 1.8  | 4.0  | 7.2  | 6.8  | 4.7            | 6.3   | 6.2   |
| Chad                      | ..                | 10.0 | 4.0  | 4.5  | 5.8  | 7.3  | 6.3  | 3.5  | 5.6  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 2.2            | 4.8   | 6.0   |
| Comoros                   | 23.2              | 5.2  | 4.6  | 10.9 | 7.2  | 10.4 | 6.9  | 6.2  | 6.6  | 8.5  | 7.2  | 23.3           | 14.2  | 7.4   |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 5.1               | 4.0  | 2.6  | 2.8  | 0.9  | 0.6  | 4.4  | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.8  | 4.0  | 3.9            | 4.9   | 2.7   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 35.8              | 5.6  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 7.1  | 12.8 | 7.8  | 10.8 | 3.4  | 4.7  | 6.5  | 35.5           | 11.1  | 6.8   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 11.4              | 3.6  | 3.4  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 4.1  | 4.2  | 4.3  | 4.6  | 5.3  | 3.6  | 10.5           | 4.4   | 4.1   |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..   | 9.2  | 9.3  | 8.2  | 5.6  | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.3  | ..   | ..   | ..             | ..    | 6.3   |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | 10.5 | 13.4 | 10.1 | 8.9  | 4.1  | 1.9  | 1.2  | 4.4  | 7.5  | 1.6  | ..             | 0.0   | 6.3   |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..   | ..   | 3.6  | 14.1 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 15.4 | 18.9 | 23.2 | 28.2 | ..             | ..    | 15.6  |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | 5.7  | 4.3  | 3.2  | 5.0  | 7.1  | 7.5  | 7.5  | 8.3  | 7.4  | 7.1  | ..             | 6.9   | 6.3   |
| Gabon                     | 5.3               | 3.9  | 5.2  | 5.3  | 5.1  | 5.6  | 5.1  | 5.9  | 9.2  | 13.4 | 7.3  | 15.8           | 5.9   | 6.6   |
| Gambia, The               | ..                | 7.4  | 7.7  | 7.8  | 7.5  | 7.0  | 10.0 | 12.9 | 8.4  | 5.9  | 5.8  | 13.8           | 7.6   | 8.0   |
| Ghana                     | ..                | 7.5  | 8.3  | 10.3 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 14.0 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 9.8  | 2.5            | 7.0   | 11.1  |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 9.2  | 7.0  | 6.7  | 6.2  | 5.9  | 6.2  | 5.3  | 5.9  | 3.9  | 4.0  | ..             | 7.4   | 6.0   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | ..                | 21.5 | 23.2 | 28.4 | 24.6 | 20.4 | 15.2 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 6.2  | 11.1 | ..             | 29.6  | 18.1  |
| Kenya                     | 10.1              | 9.4  | 8.3  | 7.1  | 8.0  | 8.5  | 7.4  | 7.1  | 6.4  | 5.6  | 5.0  | 8.8            | 7.6   | 7.3   |
| Lesotho                   | 31.6              | 45.3 | 53.7 | 55.4 | 58.0 | 58.6 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 63.3 | 71.5 | 15.6 | 25.9           | 36.9  | 53.0  |
| Liberia                   | ..                | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..             | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | ..                | 7.9  | 5.9  | 7.6  | 7.8  | 6.2  | 6.0  | 6.7  | 5.6  | 5.6  | 6.1  | 6.4            | 7.0   | 6.5   |
| Malawi                    | 17.5              | 8.0  | 8.3  | 10.2 | 8.4  | 15.1 | 9.4  | 6.1  | 7.1  | 8.7  | 10.6 | 13.6           | 8.2   | 9.2   |
| Mali                      | ..                | 10.5 | 12.1 | 9.5  | 9.3  | 13.7 | 9.4  | 9.2  | 8.2  | 9.5  | 9.4  | ..             | 10.2  | 10.1  |
| Mauritania                | ..                | 6.2  | 3.8  | 3.4  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 3.8  | 6.1  | 5.6  | 6.0  | ..   | ..             | 7.6   | 4.9   |
| Mauritius                 | 8.4               | 11.4 | 8.2  | 9.6  | 7.9  | 9.1  | 8.0  | 9.3  | 6.5  | 6.1  | 5.9  | 7.9            | 7.9   | 8.2   |
| Mozambique                | 7.6               | 12.0 | 11.4 | 12.8 | 12.3 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 9.1  | 10.4 | 10.4           | 8.6   | 11.5  |
| Namibia                   | 15.7              | 8.2  | 7.6  | 10.1 | 8.5  | 8.6  | 7.9  | 8.2  | 8.7  | 9.3  | 4.5  | 13.9           | 7.5   | 8.1   |
| Niger                     | 20.4              | 7.4  | 3.7  | 5.4  | 4.9  | 6.6  | 5.2  | 4.6  | 5.8  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 13.8           | 8.5   | 5.6   |
| Nigeria                   | ..                | 10.8 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 3.6  | 5.3  | 5.2  | 7.1  | 25.1 | 17.8 | ..             | ..    | 11.0  |
| Rwanda                    | 12.2              | 5.9  | 7.0  | 10.1 | 8.5  | 2.7  | 8.1  | 9.1  | 8.2  | 6.7  | 6.2  | 13.7           | 10.2  | 7.3   |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..                | 34.0 | 27.0 | 23.9 | 20.3 | 26.6 | 33.1 | 29.2 | 22.1 | 19.8 | 26.0 | ..             | 27.9  | 26.2  |
| Senegal                   | 5.5               | 4.1  | 4.6  | 5.2  | 4.2  | 5.0  | 4.4  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 6.5  | 4.1            | 4.0   | 5.3   |
| Seychelles                | ..                | 8.2  | 12.9 | 9.4  | 11.2 | 7.5  | 6.8  | 10.2 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 16.3           | 7.6   | 10.6  |
| Sierra Leone              | 6.0               | 3.5  | 4.4  | 4.7  | 5.3  | 4.4  | 3.0  | 3.3  | 1.5  | 4.9  | 2.4  | 4.9            | 3.0   | 3.7   |
| Somalia                   | ..                | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..             | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 13.0              | 7.0  | 6.1  | 5.2  | 4.4  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 5.4  | 4.6  | 13.0           | 8.1   | 5.0   |
| Sudan                     | 6.9               | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | 0.6  | 0.8  | 1.3            | 5.6   | 3.0   |
| Swaziland                 | 11.8              | 7.2  | 12.1 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 9.3  | 6.3  | 5.6  | 4.9  | 5.5  | 5.7  | 13.1           | 8.8   | 7.9   |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | 10.5 | 8.8  | 9.2  | 7.5  | 6.0  | 3.4  | 3.2  | 2.9  | 3.1  | 2.8  | ..             | 3.5   | 5.7   |
| Togo                      | 20.2              | 7.3  | 4.5  | 3.5  | 2.3  | 2.3  | 3.5  | 2.8  | 2.0  | 4.3  | 3.1  | 12.2           | 10.2  | 3.6   |
| Uganda                    | ..                | 6.2  | 7.4  | 7.4  | 6.7  | 5.4  | 5.4  | 5.3  | 4.7  | 4.6  | 4.7  | ..             | 4.4   | 5.8   |
| Zambia                    | 4.0               | 6.2  | 7.8  | 6.7  | 4.5  | 4.0  | 5.1  | 6.0  | 5.4  | 9.6  | 10.5 | 4.1            | 4.7   | 6.6   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 1.8               | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.8  | 3.6  | 3.1  | 2.9  | 2.3  | 2.8  | 1.7  | 4.0  | 2.9            | 3.3   | 3.1   |
| <b>NORTH AFRICA</b>       | ..                | 9.1  | 8.2  | 8.5  | 9.4  | 8.4  | 7.6  | 6.8  | 7.0  | 7.7  | ..   | ..             | 11.0  | 8.1   |
| Algeria                   | ..                | 8.2  | 6.1  | 6.8  | 8.7  | 7.9  | 7.4  | 6.8  | 7.3  | 7.6  | 5.9  | ..             | 11.2  | 7.3   |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | ..                | 10.2 | 9.2  | 8.5  | 7.1  | 6.1  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 5.6  | 7.2  | 7.0  | ..             | 12.6  | 7.2   |
| Libya                     | 19.4              | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | 21.1           | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 9.8               | 8.6  | 9.6  | 9.5  | 11.8 | 10.1 | 8.9  | 6.8  | 7.1  | 6.5  | ..   | 13.5           | 8.8   | 8.8   |
| Tunisia                   | 15.0              | 11.0 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 17.2           | 11.4  | 12.1  |
| <b>ALL AFRICA</b>         | ..                | 7.6  | 6.9  | 7.3  | 6.9  | 6.2  | 6.1  | 5.8  | 6.0  | 7.8  | 6.8  | ..             | 8.4   | 6.8   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-10. Gross private investment

|                           | Percentage of GDP |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |       |      | Annual average |       |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996  | 1997 | 1998  | 1999 | 75-84          | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 8.3               | 9.6  | 10.4 | 9.5  | 10.6 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11.8  | 11.7 | 10.9  | 11.1 | 9.4            | 9.2   | 10.9  |
| excluding South Africa    | ..                | 8.0  | 10.1 | 8.8  | 10.9 | 12.7 | 11.7 | 11.9  | 11.7 | 10.8  | 11.6 | 7.2            | 7.9   | 10.8  |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | ..                | 8.9  | 9.7  | 8.8  | 10.6 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.7  | 12.0 | 12.4  | 12.8 | 8.5            | 8.3   | 11.2  |
| Angola                    | ..                | 1.7  | 10.5 | 0.1  | 19.8 | 28.4 | 21.3 | 21.7  | 20.7 | 22.7  | 28.2 | ..             | 9.2   | 17.5  |
| Benin                     | ..                | 6.0  | 6.1  | 6.7  | 7.9  | 6.2  | 6.9  | 9.1   | 11.0 | 10.7  | 10.9 | ..             | 4.5   | 8.2   |
| Botswana                  | 19.1              | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | 7.1  | 4.6   | 3.5  | 14.1           | ..    | 5.1   |
| Burkina Faso              | ..                | 15.3 | 14.2 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 13.6  | 13.8 | 16.0  | 11.9 | ..             | 13.0  | 13.6  |
| Burundi                   | 1.1               | 2.7  | 2.9  | 2.8  | 3.0  | 1.6  | 1.4  | 1.8   | 2.2  | 2.3   | 1.8  | 1.5            | 2.7   | 2.3   |
| Cameroon                  | 15.6              | 11.9 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 14.9  | 15.2 | 16.4  | 17.1 | 24.2           | 12.1  | 14.2  |
| Cape Verde                | ..                | 12.6 | 14.0 | 8.2  | 11.5 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 13.0  | 19.4 | 21.3  | 17.3 | ..             | 7.7   | 14.4  |
| Central African Republic  | 3.2               | 6.7  | 4.7  | 4.4  | 3.3  | 4.5  | 3.4  | 1.6   | 5.0  | 6.3   | 7.5  | 4.1            | 5.3   | 4.8   |
| Chad                      | ..                | 1.3  | 0.7  | 0.8  | 1.1  | 4.4  | 5.3  | 5.9   | 7.0  | 6.6   | 7.0  | 0.3            | 0.8   | 4.0   |
| Comoros                   | 5.3               | 6.7  | 14.3 | 9.2  | 9.8  | 9.5  | 9.2  | 7.3   | 8.9  | 8.1   | 13.5 | 5.4            | 5.7   | 9.6   |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 3.7               | 8.9  | 3.5  | 4.3  | 1.4  | 7.0  | 5.3  | 4.6   | 4.6  | 5.3   | 6.6  | 5.8            | 8.3   | 5.1   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 0.0               | 11.6 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 21.8 | 40.1 | 21.1 | 48.2  | 17.9 | 20.7  | 15.0 | 0.0            | 11.4  | 22.7  |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 13.0              | 4.9  | 5.1  | 4.7  | 4.1  | 7.0  | 8.7  | 9.6   | 11.4 | 12.9  | 12.7 | 12.3           | 7.1   | 8.1   |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..   | 5.1  | 9.7  | 9.1  | 6.2  | 4.9  | 5.1   | 5.1  | ..    | ..   | ..             | ..    | 6.5   |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | 6.9  | 37.3 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 70.0 | 74.4 | 112.4 | 61.3 | 84.1  | 39.8 | ..             | 0.0   | 51.3  |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..   | ..   | 1.8  | 1.0  | 7.3  | 8.2  | 13.9  | 22.0 | 24.0  | 19.1 | ..             | ..    | 12.2  |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | 6.2  | 5.6  | 6.0  | 9.2  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 9.4   | 8.7  | 9.8   | 11.0 | ..             | 8.9   | 8.3   |
| Gabon                     | 21.4              | 17.6 | 20.9 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 17.3  | 20.4 | 23.9  | 20.8 | 24.0           | 29.8  | 18.8  |
| Gambia, The               | ..                | 14.9 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 8.6   | 8.8  | 12.5  | 12.0 | 7.4            | 9.5   | 12.0  |
| Ghana                     | ..                | 6.9  | 7.5  | 2.4  | 12.7 | 9.3  | 7.1  | 8.1   | 11.6 | 11.3  | 12.1 | 4.4            | 3.7   | 8.9   |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 8.3  | 10.0 | 9.8  | 10.6 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 11.6  | 11.2 | 13.1  | 13.0 | ..             | 8.7   | 10.9  |
| Guinea-Bissau             | ..                | 8.4  | 7.8  | 20.0 | 6.3  | 1.4  | 7.1  | 8.3   | 6.1  | 5.2   | 5.2  | ..             | 10.0  | 7.6   |
| Kenya                     | 8.2               | 6.8  | 7.7  | 6.2  | 8.9  | 7.5  | 9.7  | 9.2   | 8.1  | 8.1   | 7.6  | 8.1            | 7.8   | 8.0   |
| Lesotho                   | 4.1               | 8.0  | 12.0 | 10.2 | -2.4 | -1.5 | 8.4  | 2.4   | -8.6 | -22.1 | 39.5 | 5.3            | 6.2   | 4.6   |
| Liberia                   | ..                | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..             | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | ..                | 6.9  | 4.6  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 5.0   | 6.3  | 6.9   | 6.2  | 2.2            | 3.9   | 5.3   |
| Malawi                    | 4.7               | 8.6  | 8.7  | 6.9  | 4.6  | 11.6 | 5.1  | 3.0   | 2.7  | 2.4   | 2.3  | 7.0            | 6.0   | 5.6   |
| Mali                      | ..                | 12.4 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 13.7  | 12.4 | 11.4  | 11.8 | ..             | 9.9   | 12.4  |
| Mauritania                | ..                | 13.7 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 12.5  | 12.0 | 13.3  | 11.8 | ..             | 19.0  | 14.1  |
| Mauritius                 | 14.9              | 19.2 | 20.4 | 18.3 | 20.6 | 21.7 | 16.3 | 16.7  | 20.8 | 18.3  | 21.0 | 15.3           | 15.0  | 19.3  |
| Mozambique                | -1.7              | 3.6  | 4.7  | 2.8  | 0.4  | 5.8  | 10.8 | 10.7  | 7.8  | 14.4  | 20.9 | -4.5           | 1.7   | 8.2   |
| Namibia                   | 11.4              | 13.1 | 8.6  | 10.9 | 13.9 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 15.7  | 9.7  | 8.8   | 16.1 | 8.3            | 7.3   | 12.4  |
| Niger                     | 5.1               | 4.0  | 4.1  | 1.9  | 1.9  | 2.3  | 1.8  | 4.7   | 4.8  | 4.6   | 3.6  | 3.6            | 2.4   | 3.4   |
| Nigeria                   | ..                | 3.8  | 12.0 | 8.3  | 12.5 | 16.0 | 11.1 | 8.9   | 10.3 | 3.2   | 6.4  | 5.2            | 6.1   | 9.3   |
| Rwanda                    | 0.0               | 8.7  | 7.0  | 4.2  | 6.1  | 9.0  | 6.9  | 6.4   | 6.7  | 9.0   | 8.0  | 0.0            | 4.7   | 7.2   |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..                | 2.1  | 10.0 | 15.0 | 19.1 | 11.0 | 5.0  | 15.0  | 17.0 | 25.0  | 14.0 | ..             | 1.1   | 13.3  |
| Senegal                   | 7.7               | 8.8  | 9.3  | 9.2  | 9.7  | 11.1 | 10.2 | 9.9   | 11.6 | 11.7  | 12.3 | 7.9            | 8.4   | 10.4  |
| Seychelles                | ..                | 14.8 | 8.4  | 11.5 | 15.6 | 17.9 | 23.6 | 40.6  | 25.8 | 22.5  | 22.5 | 5.4            | 14.9  | 20.3  |
| Sierra Leone              | 10.7              | 5.2  | 4.0  | 2.9  | 2.5  | 4.0  | 2.4  | 7.0   | -2.6 | 0.4   | -1.7 | 8.6            | 5.9   | 2.4   |
| Somalia                   | ..                | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..             | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 12.9              | 12.2 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 11.7  | 11.8 | 11.1  | 10.3 | 13.9           | 11.8  | 11.1  |
| Sudan                     | 3.8               | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | 15.9  | 16.8 | 15.4           | 8.0   | 8.3   |
| Swaziland                 | 13.3              | 11.7 | 7.5  | 13.0 | 15.5 | 21.9 | 27.0 | 23.6  | 28.2 | 6.2   | 6.6  | 17.2           | 11.5  | 16.1  |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | 15.3 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 17.4 | 18.5 | 16.2 | 12.8  | 11.8 | 13.3  | 14.0 | 8.6            | 11.7  | 15.4  |
| Togo                      | 8.0               | 18.0 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 8.6  | 9.7  | 10.1 | 12.2  | 11.4 | 9.5   | 10.1 | 8.0            | 7.6   | 11.6  |
| Uganda                    | ..                | 6.5  | 7.8  | 8.5  | 8.5  | 9.2  | 10.2 | 11.3  | 11.6 | 10.5  | 11.7 | ..             | 5.4   | 9.6   |
| Zambia                    | 17.2              | 7.2  | 3.5  | 3.8  | 7.0  | 7.3  | 7.3  | 5.2   | 7.7  | 5.2   | 5.4  | 12.6           | 4.1   | 6.0   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 12.3              | 14.8 | 17.1 | 18.6 | 19.9 | 18.3 | 21.9 | 15.7  | 15.1 | 17.9  | 6.2  | 13.3           | 11.7  | 16.6  |
| <b>NORTH AFRICA</b>       | ..                | 17.1 | 15.9 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 13.2  | 13.9 | 14.8  | 15.6 | 12.2           | 14.7  | 14.7  |
| Algeria                   | 22.8              | 17.6 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 21.0 | 22.1 | 18.1  | 17.4 | 19.0  | 20.0 | 25.3           | 16.8  | 19.2  |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | ..                | 16.7 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 9.2  | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.5  | 12.1 | 12.3  | 13.0 | 7.1            | 13.3  | 11.9  |
| Libya                     | 1.8               | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..   | ..    | ..   | 3.6            | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 12.4              | 15.4 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 12.6  | 13.6 | 15.8  | ..   | 12.3           | 12.7  | 13.0  |
| Tunisia                   | 13.3              | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 11.9  | 12.7 | 13.2  | 13.1 | 13.2           | 12.2  | 14.9  |
| <b>ALL AFRICA</b>         | 10.1              | 12.1 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.3  | 12.5 | 12.3  | 12.7 | 11.0           | 11.1  | 12.2  |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-11. Gross domestic savings

|                           | Percentage of GDP |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | Annual average |             |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990        | 1991        | 1992        | 1993        | 1994        | 1995        | 1996        | 1997        | 1998        | 1999        | 75-84          | 85-89       | 90-MR       |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 25.9              | 17.9        | 16.1        | 12.9        | 14.0        | 16.5        | 16.3        | 18.1        | 16.7        | 16.0        | 15.8        | 22.9           | 19.0        | 16.0        |
| excluding South Africa    | 23.0              | 17.4        | 15.0        | 10.1        | 10.7        | 15.4        | 13.7        | 17.8        | 16.1        | 14.6        | 13.6        | 21.6           | 16.9        | 14.4        |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 16.4              | 15.0        | 12.2        | 6.9         | 8.9         | 14.3        | 12.7        | 13.6        | 14.1        | 12.7        | 12.6        | 20.3           | 16.5        | 12.3        |
| Angola                    | ..                | 29.7        | 16.2        | 1.7         | 9.9         | 26.1        | 14.7        | 23.5        | 41.0        | 32.5        | 53.3        | ..             | 24.0        | 24.9        |
| Benin                     | -5.1              | 5.5         | 5.9         | 4.2         | 5.2         | 9.5         | 10.0        | 8.0         | 9.8         | 8.3         | 7.5         | 0.0            | 3.0         | 7.4         |
| Botswana                  | 34.4              | 37.1        | 37.7        | 35.2        | 36.1        | 38.9        | 40.6        | 43.4        | 31.8        | 21.8        | 14.2        | 30.2           | 49.2        | 33.7        |
| Burkina Faso              | -5.8              | 7.7         | 6.1         | 7.0         | 5.9         | 7.5         | 8.6         | 9.1         | 10.9        | 12.7        | 9.8         | -1.7           | 2.4         | 8.5         |
| Burundi                   | -0.6              | -5.4        | -4.2        | -5.1        | -4.7        | -7.6        | -4.8        | 2.5         | 3.9         | -2.9        | -0.4        | 4.1            | 3.3         | -2.9        |
| Cameroon                  | 21.7              | 20.7        | 22.0        | 16.5        | 17.6        | 17.9        | 19.5        | 17.3        | 19.1        | 19.9        | 18.9        | 23.1           | 22.9        | 19.0        |
| Cape Verde                | -24.0             | -8.1        | -4.2        | -3.5        | 3.7         | 2.8         | 2.4         | 5.8         | 8.1         | 7.6         | 10.4        | -19.8          | -2.9        | 2.5         |
| Central African Republic  | -8.9              | -0.6        | 2.6         | -0.4        | 1.8         | 6.0         | 6.2         | 0.6         | 3.6         | 4.5         | 7.2         | -1.6           | 0.8         | 3.2         |
| Chad                      | ..                | -1.1        | -5.9        | -6.3        | -6.2        | -1.4        | -1.7        | 3.3         | 2.3         | 4.3         | -3.0        | 2.4            | -11.1       | -1.6        |
| Comoros                   | -10.1             | -3.2        | 2.1         | -1.6        | 2.9         | -5.9        | -9.2        | -11.4       | -12.1       | 1.6         | -5.6        | -6.5           | -2.5        | -4.2        |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 10.1              | 9.3         | 1.8         | 6.1         | 4.0         | 10.6        | 14.1        | 13.4        | 9.0         | 9.8         | 11.1        | 10.5           | 13.3        | 8.9         |
| Congo, Republic of        | 35.7              | 23.8        | 18.6        | 24.4        | 23.6        | 26.6        | 42.5        | 79.0        | 49.1        | 36.1        | 48.3        | 26.1           | 23.2        | 37.2        |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 20.4              | 11.3        | 10.4        | 10.7        | 9.4         | 22.4        | 18.9        | 21.2        | 22.5        | 24.8        | 23.1        | 24.3           | 18.4        | 17.5        |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..          | -10.2       | -18.6       | -11.0       | -11.3       | -8.7        | -7.5        | -6.2        | ..          | ..          | ..             | ..          | -10.5       |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | -20.1       | -7.2        | 2.2         | -1.0        | 25.1        | 27.3        | 30.7        | 43.1        | 19.9        | 57.9        | 7.6            | -15.0       | 17.8        |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..          | ..          | -31.3       | -24.6       | -35.4       | -38.6       | -31.0       | -17.4       | -24.5       | -21.3       | ..             | ..          | -28.0       |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | 7.2         | 2.7         | 3.0         | 5.6         | 5.4         | 8.0         | 2.5         | 6.5         | 5.3         | 2.7         | 6.4            | 7.2         | 4.9         |
| Gabon                     | 60.6              | 36.9        | 40.5        | 34.7        | 36.7        | 45.3        | 47.3        | 51.0        | 51.0        | 39.0        | 34.8        | 58.1           | 32.3        | 41.7        |
| Gambia, The               | 5.8               | 10.7        | 10.6        | 9.3         | 4.0         | 2.3         | 0.9         | 2.1         | 4.5         | 2.8         | 1.7         | 4.3            | 7.6         | 4.9         |
| Ghana                     | 4.9               | 5.5         | 7.3         | 1.3         | 6.6         | 12.6        | 11.7        | 14.3        | 4.4         | 10.7        | 6.2         | 6.3            | 5.5         | 8.1         |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 17.7        | 18.0        | 11.2        | 11.1        | 12.1        | 12.7        | 12.9        | 15.0        | 15.3        | 15.2        | ..             | 16.4        | 14.1        |
| Guinea-Bissau             | -1.0              | 2.8         | 3.2         | 3.2         | 7.0         | 3.9         | -1.2        | 1.8         | 2.8         | -9.3        | -2.2        | -3.0           | -0.1        | 1.2         |
| Kenya                     | 13.4              | 14.4        | 16.9        | 13.7        | 23.8        | 19.6        | 11.3        | 13.1        | 7.8         | 6.8         | 17.0        | 16.9           | 13.4        |             |
| Lesotho                   | -52.0             | -51.3       | -49.1       | -33.9       | -45.0       | -35.7       | -38.4       | -36.0       | -30.9       | -34.6       | -64.3       | -62.3          | -38.3       |             |
| Liberia                   | 27.3              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 23.3        | 16.4           | ..          |             |
| Madagascar                | -1.4              | 6.3         | 0.7         | 3.4         | 2.5         | 3.4         | 3.6         | 6.3         | 3.7         | 4.6         | 4.6         | 2.0            | 5.8         | 3.9         |
| Malawi                    | 10.8              | 9.7         | 14.2        | 0.7         | -0.9        | -3.0        | -0.3        | 3.0         | 0.9         | 6.1         | -0.6        | 15.6           | 10.0        | 3.0         |
| Mali                      | 1.1               | 6.4         | 6.4         | 4.4         | 6.4         | 7.5         | 7.8         | 7.2         | 10.0        | 11.2        | 10.1        | 0.2            | 0.1         | 7.7         |
| Mauritania                | -3.5              | 4.9         | 9.7         | 4.8         | 4.7         | 16.9        | 8.9         | 7.2         | 7.9         | 5.1         | 7.2         | -5.6           | 10.3        | 7.7         |
| Mauritius                 | 10.5              | 23.6        | 24.9        | 26.1        | 24.5        | 23.4        | 23.3        | 23.8        | 24.2        | 23.6        | 22.7        | 18.5           | 25.5        | 24.0        |
| Mozambique                | -10.6             | -12.3       | -11.2       | -17.2       | -22.4       | -13.9       | -1.9        | -1.8        | 0.9         | 7.2         | 6.4         | -10.4          | -10.2       | -6.6        |
| Namibia                   | 38.4              | 18.2        | 4.0         | 7.2         | 5.4         | 14.0        | 9.9         | 11.0        | 4.7         | 9.9         | 9.3         | 9.7            | 11.9        | 9.3         |
| Niger                     | 14.6              | 1.2         | 2.8         | 5.8         | 3.9         | 0.0         | 0.2         | 3.1         | 3.2         | 2.7         | 3.8         | 8.4            | 7.9         | 2.7         |
| Nigeria                   | 31.4              | 29.4        | 29.3        | 23.5        | 20.2        | 20.6        | 18.4        | 34.9        | 24.6        | 23.4        | 18.4        | 21.5           | 17.7        | 24.3        |
| Rwanda                    | 4.2               | 6.2         | 3.3         | 1.6         | -0.9        | -46.8       | -5.8        | -4.3        | -2.8        | -1.8        | -0.1        | 6.8            | 5.3         | -5.1        |
| São Tomé and Príncipe     | -14.9             | -29.2       | -21.7       | -28.1       | -27.6       | -21.4       | -37.9       | -25.8       | -26.6       | 2.0         | -9.3        | -9.0           | -14.8       | -22.5       |
| Senegal                   | -5.0              | 8.9         | 5.9         | 7.4         | 5.5         | 11.9        | 11.1        | 12.8        | 12.3        | 12.8        | 12.4        | 1.1            | 3.8         | 10.1        |
| Seychelles                | 27.1              | 20.3        | 18.7        | 17.6        | 18.4        | 22.1        | 23.5        | 39.6        | 22.3        | 20.3        | 19.9        | 21.9           | 30.1        | 22.3        |
| Sierra Leone              | 2.9               | 8.3         | 8.1         | 6.3         | 3.3         | 3.4         | -1.8        | -3.7        | -4.3        | -1.9        | -6.0        | 4.7            | 5.7         | 1.2         |
| Somalia                   | -12.9             | -12.5       | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | -11.4          | 5.6         | -12.5       |
| South Africa              | 31.4              | 17.6        | 16.9        | 16.1        | 17.6        | 17.9        | 19.1        | 18.3        | 17.1        | 17.4        | 18.2        | 24.4           | 22.0        | 17.6        |
| Sudan                     | 2.1               | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 5.8            | 7.9         | ..          |
| Swaziland                 | 6.5               | 20.4        | 18.2        | 18.6        | 26.3        | 26.0        | 29.0        | 18.8        | 19.5        | 19.2        | 21.1        | 16.0           | 17.7        | 21.7        |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | 1.3         | 3.0         | 0.3         | -4.6        | 1.6         | 2.4         | 4.3         | 5.0         | 2.4         | 2.2         | 11.0           | 7.1         | 1.8         |
| Togo                      | 23.2              | 14.7        | 9.0         | 6.5         | -0.2        | 11.3        | 11.2        | 7.8         | 6.6         | 2.5         | 3.6         | 21.4           | 7.6         | 7.3         |
| Uganda                    | -0.4              | 0.6         | 0.7         | 0.4         | 1.1         | 4.3         | 7.4         | 4.6         | 8.0         | 5.6         | 4.9         | 4.1            | 3.0         | 3.8         |
| Zambia                    | 19.3              | 16.6        | 8.4         | 0.0         | 9.0         | 7.4         | 12.2        | 5.3         | 9.4         | 3.9         | -1.1        | 18.9           | 14.9        | 7.1         |
| Zimbabwe                  | 13.8              | 17.4        | 15.8        | 11.0        | 16.3        | 27.2        | 20.9        | 19.3        | 12.0        | 18.1        | 11.0        | 15.2           | 19.0        | 16.9        |
| <b>NORTH AFRICA</b>       | <b>40.3</b>       | <b>21.8</b> | <b>23.7</b> | <b>22.5</b> | <b>19.4</b> | <b>17.4</b> | <b>17.3</b> | <b>18.2</b> | <b>19.5</b> | <b>18.4</b> | <b>20.0</b> | <b>35.4</b>    | <b>24.0</b> | <b>19.8</b> |
| Algeria                   | 43.1              | 27.5        | 36.7        | 32.4        | 27.8        | 27.0        | 28.4        | 31.4        | 32.2        | 27.1        | 31.7        | 38.9           | 30.8        | 30.2        |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 15.2              | 16.1        | 13.2        | 15.4        | 13.2        | 11.4        | 12.2        | 10.8        | 13.0        | 14.0        | 14.4        | 15.4           | 15.7        | 13.4        |
| Libya                     | 56.9              | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 46.5           | ..          | ..          |
| Morocco                   | 12.9              | 15.7        | 14.7        | 13.1        | 13.4        | 12.3        | 11.0        | 12.0        | 13.5        | 14.2        | 15.3        | 13.0           | 14.5        | 13.5        |
| Tunisia                   | 24.0              | 20.0        | 21.0        | 22.3        | 21.3        | 22.2        | 20.4        | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | 22.1           | 19.1        | 21.2        |
| <b>ALL AFRICA</b>         | <b>29.9</b>       | <b>19.2</b> | <b>18.5</b> | <b>16.0</b> | <b>15.9</b> | <b>16.8</b> | <b>16.7</b> | <b>18.1</b> | <b>17.7</b> | <b>16.9</b> | <b>17.3</b> | <b>26.3</b>    | <b>21.2</b> | <b>17.3</b> |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-12. Gross national savings

|                           | Percentage of GDP |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Annual average |        |       |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|--------|-------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 75-84          | 85-89  | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 22.0              | 13.5  | 12.3  | 9.7   | 10.7  | 13.5  | 12.9  | 14.7  | 13.8  | 13.3  | 12.1  | 19.8           | 15.7   | 12.6  |
| excluding South Africa    | 18.6              | 12.8  | 10.7  | 6.3   | 6.8   | 11.5  | 9.3   | 13.8  | 13.0  | 11.9  | 9.2   | 19.0           | 13.8   | 10.5  |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 12.4              | 11.4  | 8.7   | 3.8   | 5.5   | 11.2  | 8.6   | 9.6   | 10.6  | 10.4  | 8.5   | 17.5           | 14.0   | 8.8   |
| Angola                    | ..                | 9.0   | -2.8  | -35.8 | -25.6 | -20.0 | -35.5 | -20.2 | -0.4  | -17.5 | -9.2  | ..             | 13.7   | -15.8 |
| Benin                     | 0.0               | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 10.5  | 0.0            | 0.0    | 1.1   |
| Botswana                  | 36.3              | 37.7  | 43.9  | 40.7  | 45.0  | 35.5  | 39.3  | 44.4  | 33.6  | 24.0  | 15.0  | 34.0           | 44.4   | 35.9  |
| Burkina Faso              | ..                | 16.9  | 13.9  | 14.9  | 14.8  | 18.7  | 18.2  | 16.9  | 17.2  | 19.5  | 15.2  | ..             | ..     | 16.6  |
| Burundi                   | 4.6               | 3.4   | 6.3   | 4.2   | 7.9   | 9.0   | 9.2   | 7.7   | 8.8   | 2.6   | 4.0   | 5.6            | 7.9    | 6.3   |
| Cameroon                  | 6.3               | 16.1  | 16.3  | 12.4  | 11.3  | 11.2  | 13.6  | 11.2  | 13.4  | 15.7  | 15.1  | 13.4           | 20.6   | 13.6  |
| Cape Verde                | 16.4              | 17.6  | 21.4  | 29.3  | 31.7  | 31.4  | 25.6  | 25.3  | 23.8  | 24.1  | 26.9  | 4.7            | 21.6   | 25.7  |
| Central African Republic  | 1.6               | -0.4  | 4.5   | 0.1   | 1.8   | 6.1   | 6.3   | -1.5  | 3.3   | 5.2   | 7.1   | 6.5            | 4.2    | 3.3   |
| Chad                      | ..                | -7.7  | -0.1  | -0.1  | -4.6  | 6.1   | 1.9   | 6.5   | 5.4   | 6.7   | -2.6  | 6.9            | -3.7   | 1.2   |
| Comoros                   | 0.0               | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 156.2 | 0.0            | 0.0    | 15.6  |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 6.1               | 0.3   | -7.4  | 4.9   | -4.5  | -2.6  | -1.4  | -1.3  | -4.6  | -0.3  | 5.1   | 7.2            | 4.6    | -1.2  |
| Congo, Republic of        | 26.2              | 6.8   | 2.2   | 11.5  | 9.7   | 16.6  | 5.6   | 33.8  | 5.1   | 7.9   | 12.6  | 19.8           | 16.4   | 11.2  |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | ..                | -6.0  | -5.5  | -4.9  | -6.2  | 8.5   | 4.4   | 7.9   | 10.7  | 13.6  | 13.2  | 15.7           | 5.1    | 3.6   |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..    | -4.9  | -16.1 | -3.4  | -5.6  | -1.5  | -0.5  | -0.5  | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..     | -4.6  |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | -22.0 | -13.6 | -3.4  | -3.5  | 22.5  | 23.6  | 10.1  | 27.6  | 9.5   | 41.8  | ..             | -12.3  | 9.3   |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..    | ..    | 27.6  | 43.3  | 57.8  | 22.9  | 32.5  | 63.2  | 29.8  | 34.4  | ..             | ..     | 38.9  |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | 9.6   | 6.3   | 8.8   | 9.7   | 10.7  | 14.9  | 9.2   | 9.0   | 9.7   | 6.6   | 7.9            | 9.5    | 9.5   |
| Gabon                     | 47.8              | 24.2  | 28.2  | 18.4  | 21.4  | 29.9  | 29.0  | 32.3  | 34.5  | 24.0  | 19.0  | 48.1           | 21.8   | 26.1  |
| Gambia, The               | ..                | 5.3   | 9.5   | 11.4  | ..    | 4.8   | 3.9   | 4.9   | 8.6   | 8.5   | 7.0   | 7.5            | 3.4    | 7.1   |
| Ghana                     | 4.5               | 7.0   | 8.8   | 3.6   | -1.6  | 15.5  | 13.7  | 16.2  | 10.5  | 18.8  | 12.5  | 5.9            | 5.8    | 10.5  |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 10.4  | 10.6  | 4.7   | 6.1   | 7.6   | 7.9   | 9.3   | 10.9  | 11.0  | 11.0  | ..             | 8.7    | 9.0   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | ..                | 15.3  | 6.8   | 10.6  | 9.8   | 9.4   | 4.7   | 6.6   | 7.0   | -4.3  | 3.3   | -635.9         | -108.1 | 6.9   |
| Kenya                     | 10.7              | 11.1  | 13.0  | 9.7   | 18.3  | 16.2  | 11.8  | 15.0  | 10.3  | 10.2  | 10.6  | 13.9           | 14.0   | 12.6  |
| Lesotho                   | -11.4             | -8.8  | 2.0   | 15.6  | 1.4   | 27.8  | 29.5  | 29.9  | 29.7  | 16.9  | 21.9  | -34.1          | -19.0  | 16.6  |
| Liberia                   | ..                | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..     | ..    |
| Madagascar                | -2.4              | 9.2   | 0.1   | 3.9   | 3.6   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 5.4   | 6.4   | 5.3   | 6.9   | 1.7            | 5.6    | 4.4   |
| Malawi                    | 6.6               | 16.0  | 10.6  | -0.7  | -1.5  | -5.0  | -4.0  | 0.4   | -1.4  | 2.2   | -3.9  | 14.4           | 10.4   | 1.3   |
| Mali                      | 1.9               | 15.1  | 16.6  | 14.3  | 14.9  | 19.1  | 13.7  | 12.8  | 13.0  | 13.6  | 12.7  | 1.0            | 7.5    | 14.6  |
| Mauritania                | -12.8             | 11.0  | 4.3   | 5.7   | 0.4   | 13.1  | 6.8   | 5.7   | 8.1   | 6.6   | 8.5   | -15.5          | 20.4   | 7.0   |
| Mauritius                 | 8.4               | 26.1  | 28.2  | 29.3  | 27.7  | 25.6  | 25.5  | 25.6  | 26.5  | 25.2  | 23.6  | 17.4           | 26.7   | 26.3  |
| Mozambique                | -9.9              | -18.1 | -17.5 | -26.6 | -30.9 | -22.8 | -9.6  | -7.7  | -4.3  | 1.7   | -3.5  | -10.9          | -15.5  | -13.9 |
| Namibia                   | 26.9              | 35.0  | 23.0  | 23.7  | 20.9  | 26.7  | 26.7  | 26.5  | 20.6  | 25.3  | 24.5  | 20.4           | 16.5   | 25.3  |
| Niger                     | 13.0              | -1.2  | 1.1   | 4.5   | 2.5   | -1.9  | -2.5  | 1.7   | 1.9   | 1.3   | 2.2   | 6.1            | 3.9    | 1.0   |
| Nigeria                   | 27.4              | 22.5  | 23.2  | 20.1  | 10.0  | 11.1  | 28.4  | 29.6  | 12.0  | 18.6  | 12.8  | 19.1           | 11.4   | 18.8  |
| Rwanda                    | 13.3              | 11.3  | 12.3  | 6.6   | 3.4   | 4.7   | 13.9  | 10.5  | 7.0   | 7.4   | 6.8   | 15.5           | 8.8    | 8.4   |
| São Tomé and Principe     | -8.1              | -39.2 | -31.5 | -36.5 | -35.9 | -25.6 | -48.7 | -35.1 | -35.8 | -9.0  | -18.0 | -5.7           | -20.8  | -31.5 |
| Senegal                   | -7.4              | 6.0   | -2.9  | 5.8   | 2.3   | 11.7  | 10.1  | 12.2  | 11.6  | 12.4  | 11.5  | -2.8           | -0.6   | 8.6   |
| Seychelles                | ..                | 21.7  | 20.2  | 19.5  | 19.6  | 21.8  | 21.6  | 40.1  | 23.3  | 19.0  | 18.2  | 0.0            | ..     | 22.5  |
| Sierra Leone              | 2.6               | -2.3  | -1.5  | -10.5 | -7.6  | -7.9  | -4.6  | -3.9  | -4.9  | -3.3  | -6.0  | 4.2            | 3.3    | -5.2  |
| Somalia                   | ..                | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..     | ..    |
| South Africa              | 27.3              | 13.7  | 13.8  | 13.5  | 15.1  | 15.6  | 16.8  | 15.6  | 14.5  | 14.6  | 15.3  | 20.2           | 18.1   | 14.8  |
| Sudan                     | 4.6               | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 8.0            | 8.0    | ..    |
| Swaziland                 | 20.9              | 39.1  | 38.4  | 41.3  | 46.9  | 39.2  | 46.3  | 39.0  | 41.1  | 39.8  | 43.5  | 27.7           | 31.5   | 41.5  |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | 5.9   | 3.9   | 4.2   | 4.9   | 6.6   | -1.2  | 4.2   | 4.0   | 6.1   | 2.2   | 13.8           | 21.5   | 4.1   |
| Togo                      | 27.2              | 18.2  | 12.2  | 8.7   | 0.6   | 8.6   | 10.7  | 8.3   | 7.3   | 3.3   | 4.3   | 24.8           | 9.4    | 8.2   |
| Uganda                    | -1.0              | 0.6   | 1.4   | 2.1   | 3.0   | 10.4  | 12.1  | 10.8  | 12.8  | 13.4  | 10.5  | -13.4          | 3.8    | 7.7   |
| Zambia                    | 9.3               | 6.9   | -4.2  | -10.6 | 0.7   | -0.2  | 4.6   | -1.5  | 3.7   | -3.6  | -1.7  | 9.5            | 0.3    | -0.6  |
| Zimbabwe                  | 10.3              | 15.7  | 13.8  | 11.3  | 15.9  | 27.1  | 20.7  | 18.6  | 10.0  | 15.5  | 6.7   | 11.2           | 17.0   | 15.5  |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 36.9              | 19.3  | 20.2  | 19.6  | 16.5  | 14.4  | 14.5  | 19.8  | 21.7  | 21.1  | 22.5  | 31.8           | 20.3   | 19.0  |
| Algeria                   | 40.8              | 26.6  | 34.6  | 31.0  | 26.6  | 26.3  | 25.8  | 28.3  | 30.4  | 25.7  | 29.1  | 37.4           | 30.6   | 28.4  |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | ..                | 30.9  | 14.7  | 26.2  | 21.4  | 17.2  | 18.8  | 16.3  | 19.7  | 16.8  | 20.3  | ..             | ..     | 20.2  |
| Libya                     | 53.5              | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 39.8           | ..     | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 16.6              | 21.1  | 19.2  | 18.5  | 18.0  | 15.9  | 14.2  | 14.9  | 16.2  | 17.7  | 22.0  | 17.2           | 18.2   | 17.8  |
| Tunisia                   | 25.0              | 22.2  | 21.5  | 21.4  | 19.3  | 20.4  | 19.3  | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 22.5           | 18.9   | 20.7  |
| ALL AFRICA                | 26.6              | 16.8  | 17.1  | 14.5  | 14.6  | 15.3  | 14.9  | 16.5  | 16.6  | 16.2  | 16.0  | 23.5           | 19.0   | 15.9  |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-13. Resource balance

|                           | Percentage of GDP |             |            |             |             |             |             |            |            |             |             | Annual average |             |             |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                           | 1980              | 1990        | 1991       | 1992        | 1993        | 1994        | 1995        | 1996       | 1997       | 1998        | 1999        | 75-84          | 85-89       | 90-MR       |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 2.7               | 1.9         | 0.2        | -1.1        | -1.6        | -1.1        | -1.3        | 1.6        | -0.9       | -3.0        | -2.6        | -1.7           | 0.5         | -0.8        |
| excluding South Africa    | 0.5               | -0.5        | -3.1       | -5.1        | -6.1        | -4.3        | -3.3        | 1.8        | -2.5       | -6.1        | -6.2        | -3.6           | -2.7        | -3.6        |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | -5.5              | -3.3        | -4.6       | -6.7        | -6.6        | -5.3        | -4.4        | -2.7       | -4.7       | -6.3        | -6.3        | -4.8           | -3.7        | -5.1        |
| Angola                    | ..                | 18.0        | 3.2        | -1.9        | -1.3        | 9.5         | 10.7        | 29.1       | 15.7       | 8.4         | 21.0        | ..             | 9.1         | 11.2        |
| Benin                     | -20.3             | -8.7        | -8.6       | -9.5        | -10.1       | -6.2        | -9.6        | -9.1       | -8.7       | -8.8        | -9.6        | -17.8          | -9.5        | -8.9        |
| Botswana                  | -2.4              | 5.3         | 7.3        | 6.6         | 9.5         | 12.0        | 13.7        | 17.6       | 8.8        | 1.2         | -5.5        | -2.8           | 24.2        | 7.6         |
| Burkina Faso              | -22.9             | -12.9       | -14.5      | -14.1       | -14.8       | -13.1       | -15.3       | -17.7      | -16.5      | -16.9       | -18.1       | -21.8          | -19.3       | -15.4       |
| Burundi                   | -14.5             | -19.9       | -18.6      | -20.1       | -21.0       | -18.2       | -14.4       | -9.6       | -4.2       | -11.6       | -9.6        | -10.2          | -12.6       | -14.7       |
| Cameroon                  | 0.8               | 2.9         | 5.4        | 2.2         | 1.1         | 2.6         | 5.0         | 2.0        | 2.9        | 1.5         | -0.5        | -2.0           | 0.3         | 2.5         |
| Cape Verde                | -75.6             | -31.0       | -30.4      | -38.0       | -36.0       | -40.5       | -40.0       | -32.2      | -29.4      | -29.4       | -27.1       | -68.9          | -35.2       | -33.4       |
| Central African Republic  | -15.9             | -12.9       | -9.8       | -12.6       | -8.3        | -5.7        | -7.3        | -3.7       | -5.4       | -9.0        | -7.1        | -12.0          | -11.7       | -8.2        |
| Chad                      | -11.9             | -15.5       | -12.4      | -13.7       | -16.0       | -18.2       | -12.0       | -11.6      | -12.5      | -11.7       | -13.4       | -10.3          | -19.0       | -13.7       |
| Comoros                   | -43.2             | -22.9       | -18.2      | -23.8       | -17.7       | -26.9       | -26.8       | -24.9      | -27.6      | -15.0       | -14.6       | -39.8          | -26.7       | -21.8       |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 0.1               | 0.3         | -3.7       | -0.8        | 2.2         | 2.7         | 4.8         | 6.3        | 1.9        | 1.8         | 0.5         | -2.2           | -0.4        | 1.6         |
| Congo, Republic of        | -0.1              | 7.9         | -1.9       | 2.8         | -5.9        | -27.9       | 11.6        | 18.9       | 26.7       | 9.4         | 7.4         | -10.2          | 0.8         | 4.9         |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | -6.2              | 4.6         | 3.0        | 3.8         | 1.1         | 9.8         | 5.4         | 7.7        | 6.5        | 6.6         | 6.8         | 0.7            | 6.6         | 5.5         |
| Djibouti                  | ..                | ..          | -24.6      | -37.6       | -28.2       | -23.0       | -17.2       | -16.5      | -15.6      | ..          | ..          | ..             | ..          | -23.3       |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                | -37.4       | -57.9      | -22.0       | -23.0       | -49.0       | -49.0       | -82.8      | -22.5      | -71.7       | 16.5        | -6.3           | -28.6       | -39.9       |
| Eritrea                   | ..                | ..          | ..         | -36.6       | -39.7       | -53.1       | -57.8       | -60.3      | -58.3      | -71.7       | -68.7       | ..             | ..          | -55.8       |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                | -4.6        | -7.2       | -6.2        | -8.6        | -9.8        | -8.5        | -14.4      | -10.5      | -11.9       | -15.4       | -7.4           | -7.5        | -9.7        |
| Gabon                     | 33.1              | 15.2        | 14.0       | 12.3        | 14.2        | 23.4        | 23.6        | 27.6       | 21.4       | 1.7         | 6.8         | 15.2           | -3.4        | 16.0        |
| Gambia, The               | -20.9             | -11.7       | -11.3      | -12.9       | -17.0       | -15.9       | -19.2       | -19.5      | -12.7      | -15.6       | -16.1       | -15.4          | -9.5        | -15.2       |
| Ghana                     | -0.7              | -9.0        | -8.6       | -11.5       | -15.6       | -11.3       | -8.3        | -7.9       | -20.4      | -12.8       | -16.9       | -0.6           | -5.3        | -12.2       |
| Guinea                    | ..                | 0.2         | -0.1       | -6.2        | -6.7        | -3.3        | -3.7        | -4.0       | -2.2       | -1.8        | -1.8        | ..             | 0.2         | -3.0        |
| Guinea-Bissau             | -29.2             | -27.1       | -27.8      | -45.2       | -23.8       | -17.9       | -23.5       | -21.3      | -18.8      | -20.6       | -18.5       | -27.2          | -35.6       | -24.5       |
| Kenya                     | -11.1             | -5.3        | -1.0       | 0.0         | 6.0         | 3.2         | -6.2        | -3.8       | -7.5       | -7.7        | -6.7        | -4.1           | -3.5        | -2.9        |
| Lesotho                   | -89.1             | -104.5      | -114.1     | -100.5      | -100.0      | -91.4       | -98.9       | -94.3      | -84.5      | -81.6       | -76.5       | -94.8          | -105.6      | -94.6       |
| Liberia                   | 0.0               | ..          | ..         | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..         | ..         | ..          | ..          | -0.5           | 7.2         | ..          |
| Madagascar                | -16.4             | -10.7       | -7.5       | -7.9        | -8.9        | -7.5        | -7.3        | -5.3       | -8.2       | -7.9        | -7.9        | -8.2           | -5.1        | -7.9        |
| Malawi                    | -14.0             | -10.1       | -6.0       | -19.2       | -16.1       | -32.1       | -17.4       | -8.6       | -11.3      | -7.4        | -15.4       | -9.7           | -7.2        | -14.4       |
| Mali                      | -14.4             | -16.6       | -16.4      | -17.4       | -15.4       | -19.9       | -15.1       | -15.7      | -10.6      | -9.7        | -11.1       | -14.6          | -20.0       | -14.8       |
| Mauritania                | -29.8             | -15.1       | -8.2       | -14.5       | -15.9       | -3.8        | -10.4       | -11.5      | -9.7       | -13.9       | -10.6       | -32.3          | -16.2       | -11.3       |
| Mauritius                 | -10.3             | -7.2        | -3.8       | -3.3        | -6.2        | -8.9        | -2.5        | -0.9       | -3.9       | -0.9        | -5.0        | -6.8           | -1.1        | -4.2        |
| Mozambique                | -16.5             | -27.9       | -27.3      | -32.8       | -35.1       | -33.7       | -24.7       | -22.7      | -17.4      | -16.3       | -24.9       | -16.2          | -20.5       | -26.3       |
| Namibia                   | 7.8               | -15.6       | -14.8      | -14.8       | -11.4       | -9.9        | -11.3       | -11.9      | -13.1      | -9.9        | -10.8       | -13.4          | -1.7        | -12.4       |
| Niger                     | -13.5             | -6.9        | -4.7       | -1.1        | -2.5        | -10.3       | -7.2        | -6.5       | -7.6       | -8.6        | -6.4        | -9.8           | -5.8        | -6.2        |
| Nigeria                   | 10.2              | 14.6        | 5.9        | 1.7         | -3.1        | 1.0         | 2.1         | 20.7       | 7.2        | -4.9        | -5.8        | -0.8           | 2.6         | 3.9         |
| Rwanda                    | -11.9             | -8.5        | -10.7      | -12.6       | -15.4       | -58.5       | -20.8       | -19.8      | -17.7      | -17.5       | -15.6       | -8.0           | -10.1       | -19.7       |
| São Tomé and Principe     | -49.1             | -65.3       | -58.6      | -67.0       | -66.9       | -59.1       | -76.0       | -70.0      | -65.7      | -42.8       | -49.3       | -42.4          | -45.3       | -62.1       |
| Senegal                   | -16.7             | -4.9        | -6.9       | -7.4        | -8.6        | -6.7        | -5.7        | -5.7       | -5.7       | -5.7        | -6.4        | -12.0          | -8.0        | -6.4        |
| Seychelles                | -11.2             | -4.3        | -3.6       | -3.6        | -10.3       | -4.0        | -6.8        | -11.3      | -13.7      | -17.2       | -17.6       | -8.3           | 6.5         | -9.2        |
| Sierra Leone              | -14.8             | -1.2        | -2.4       | -1.9        | -4.5        | -5.1        | -7.4        | -14.7      | -1.9       | -7.2        | -6.3        | -11.5          | -3.6        | -5.3        |
| Somalia                   | -55.3             | -28.0       | ..         | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..         | ..         | ..          | ..          | -38.5          | -22.9       | -28.0       |
| South Africa              | 8.0               | 5.8         | 5.0        | 4.0         | 3.7         | 2.3         | 0.9         | 1.4        | 1.1        | 1.2         | 2.5         | 3.0            | 7.1         | 2.8         |
| Sudan                     | -12.6             | ..          | ..         | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..         | ..         | ..          | ..          | -10.2          | -5.0        | ..          |
| Swaziland                 | -23.8             | 0.8         | -2.4       | -7.5        | -0.3        | -6.1        | -5.2        | -11.3      | -14.5      | 6.9         | 8.2         | -15.6          | -3.9        | -3.1        |
| Tanzania                  | ..                | -24.8       | -23.4      | -26.9       | -29.7       | -23.0       | -17.4       | -12.0      | -9.9       | -14.1       | -14.8       | -8.5           | -15.3       | -19.6       |
| Togo                      | -5.3              | -11.9       | -8.1       | -9.2        | -7.7        | -3.7        | -5.0        | -8.6       | -8.4       | -11.1       | -9.8        | -8.4           | -9.6        | -8.3        |
| Uganda                    | -6.6              | -12.1       | -14.5      | -15.5       | -14.1       | -10.4       | -9.0        | -11.5      | -8.1       | -9.4        | -11.5       | -3.1           | -6.8        | -11.6       |
| Zambia                    | -4.0              | -0.7        | -2.6       | -11.9       | -6.0        | -0.8        | -3.8        | -7.5       | -5.2       | -12.5       | -18.6       | -3.4           | 0.3         | -7.0        |
| Zimbabwe                  | -3.2              | 0.1         | -3.3       | -9.3        | -1.7        | -1.9        | -2.7        | 0.2        | -6.9       | -1.7        | -0.4        | -1.5           | 2.1         | -2.8        |
| <b>NORTH AFRICA</b>       | <b>7.9</b>        | <b>-2.0</b> | <b>3.2</b> | <b>2.6</b>  | <b>1.2</b>  | <b>-0.5</b> | <b>-0.2</b> | <b>2.8</b> | <b>3.9</b> | <b>-0.5</b> | <b>0.0</b>  | <b>0.7</b>     | <b>-1.3</b> | <b>1.1</b>  |
| Algeria                   | 4.0               | -1.8        | 5.6        | 2.3         | -1.4        | -4.7        | -3.7        | 6.3        | 8.4        | -0.6        | 4.3         | -2.7           | 0.2         | 1.5         |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | -12.4             | -12.7       | -8.0       | -2.8        | -3.0        | -5.2        | -5.0        | -5.8       | -4.7       | -6.5        | -8.4        | -14.5          | -12.9       | -6.2        |
| Libya                     | 34.8              | ..          | ..         | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..          | ..         | ..         | ..          | ..          | 20.1           | ..          | ..          |
| Morocco                   | -11.3             | -9.6        | -7.9       | -10.1       | -9.0        | -9.1        | -9.7        | -7.6       | -7.2       | -8.3        | -8.9        | -13.5          | -8.7        | -8.7        |
| Tunisia                   | -5.4              | -7.0        | -5.0       | -6.9        | -7.5        | -3.0        | -4.1        | -1.6       | -2.5       | -3.2        | -2.2        | -7.0           | -3.4        | -4.3        |
| <b>ALL AFRICA</b>         | <b>3.7</b>        | <b>0.3</b>  | <b>0.7</b> | <b>-0.4</b> | <b>-1.1</b> | <b>-1.3</b> | <b>-1.3</b> | <b>1.7</b> | <b>0.4</b> | <b>-2.4</b> | <b>-2.0</b> | <b>-1.5</b>    | <b>-0.3</b> | <b>-0.5</b> |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2). Since 1994, Nigeria's ratios are distorted because the official exchange rate used by the Government for oil exports and oil value added is significantly over-valued.

## 2-14. Exports of goods and nonfactor services, nominal

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, current prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Annual average |        |         |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|
|                           | 1980                                     | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84          | 85-89  | 90-MR   |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 81,096                                   | 78,795  | 74,434  | 78,628  | 72,020  | 77,864  | 91,668  | 103,195 | 102,607 | 91,104  | 96,521  | 51,982         | 58,812 | 86,684  |
| excluding South Africa    | 52,934                                   | 51,579  | 47,507  | 50,875  | 44,022  | 47,808  | 57,021  | 68,033  | 66,171  | 56,771  | 63,333  | 34,400         | 36,372 | 55,312  |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 32,811                                   | 39,241  | 37,416  | 37,042  | 34,003  | 38,005  | 44,645  | 51,062  | 49,915  | 46,186  | 50,661  | 25,324         | 30,948 | 42,818  |
| Angola                    | ..                                       | 3,992   | 3,690   | 3,976   | 2,849   | 3,465   | 3,652   | 6,288   | 5,237   | 3,666   | 8,334   | ..             | 2,613  | 4,515   |
| Benin                     | 323                                      | 402     | 459     | 388     | 478     | 411     | 544     | 559     | 532     | 537     | 516     | 244            | 395    | 483     |
| Botswana                  | 562                                      | 2,087   | 2,091   | 1,998   | 1,960   | 2,124   | 2,435   | 2,657   | 2,210   | 1,705   | 1,650   | 432            | 1,371  | 2,092   |
| Burkina Faso              | 173                                      | 352     | 337     | 202     | 237     | 244     | 306     | 276     | 267     | 361     | 292     | 126            | 214    | 287     |
| Burundi                   | 81                                       | 89      | 116     | 95      | 88      | 95      | 129     | 51      | 96      | 71      | 63      | 86             | 125    | 89      |
| Cameroon                  | 1,898                                    | 2,251   | 2,487   | 2,342   | 2,032   | 1,734   | 2,045   | 2,048   | 2,306   | 2,306   | 2,243   | 1,615          | 2,226  | 2,179   |
| Cape Verde                | 19                                       | 43      | 39      | 43      | 48      | 61      | 94      | 112     | 132     | 124     | 135     | 18             | 39     | 83      |
| Central African Republic  | 201                                      | 220     | 176     | 165     | 182     | 205     | 229     | 185     | 196     | 170     | 178     | 145            | 194    | 191     |
| Chad                      | 175                                      | 234     | 224     | 209     | 195     | 189     | 321     | 281     | 286     | 314     | 260     | 143            | 173    | 251     |
| Comoros                   | 11                                       | 36      | 49      | 48      | 53      | 38      | 46      | 42      | 38      | 49      | 50      | 15             | 29     | 45      |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 2,371                                    | 2,758   | 1,852   | 1,369   | 1,017   | 1,620   | 1,805   | 1,650   | 1,463   | 1,656   | 1,937   | 1,691          | 2,105  | 1,713   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 1,024                                    | 1,502   | 1,228   | 1,257   | 849     | 1,115   | 1,366   | 1,737   | 1,738   | 1,442   | 1,728   | 782            | 996    | 1,396   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 3,561                                    | 3,421   | 3,149   | 3,559   | 2,991   | 3,291   | 4,109   | 5,014   | 4,777   | 4,901   | 4,967   | 2,701          | 3,301  | 4,018   |
| Djibouti                  | ..                                       | ..      | 249     | 201     | 233     | 215     | 200     | 200     | 207     | ..      | ..      | ..             | ..     | 215     |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                                       | 42      | 42      | 58      | 58      | 70      | 91      | 201     | 502     | 464     | 712     | 34             | 39     | 224     |
| Eritrea                   | ..                                       | ..      | ..      | 88      | 139     | 144     | 171     | 200     | 203     | 109     | 66      | ..             | ..     | 140     |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                                       | 535     | 304     | 251     | 521     | 489     | 786     | 785     | 1,012   | 1,037   | 894     | 560            | 640    | 661     |
| Gabon                     | 2,770                                    | 2,740   | 2,554   | 2,577   | 2,136   | 2,585   | 2,851   | 3,489   | 3,199   | 2,119   | 1,964   | 1,877          | 1,603  | 2,621   |
| Gambia, The               | 103                                      | 190     | 202     | 219     | 213     | 182     | 172     | 183     | 185     | 213     | 199     | 77             | 117    | 196     |
| Ghana                     | 376                                      | 993     | 1,120   | 1,105   | 1,068   | 1,225   | 1,582   | 2,224   | 2,231   | 2,531   | 2,606   | 336            | 850    | 1,668   |
| Guinea                    | ..                                       | 870     | 694     | 637     | 640     | 763     | 766     | 737     | 771     | 820     | 763     | ..             | 660    | 746     |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 14                                       | 24      | 26      | 11      | 21      | 39      | 30      | 28      | 56      | 30      | 56      | 12             | 16     | 32      |
| Kenya                     | 2,030                                    | 2,206   | 2,227   | 2,149   | 2,244   | 2,647   | 2,948   | 3,019   | 2,972   | 2,849   | 2,600   | 1,533          | 1,779  | 2,586   |
| Lesotho                   | 91                                       | 103     | 107     | 151     | 171     | 181     | 199     | 231     | 283     | 239     | 222     | 55             | 70     | 189     |
| Liberia                   | 614                                      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 508            | 466    | ..      |
| Madagascar                | 539                                      | 512     | 480     | 496     | 516     | 656     | 762     | 819     | 773     | 801     | 921     | 415            | 406    | 674     |
| Malawi                    | 307                                      | 447     | 513     | 418     | 334     | 350     | 424     | 518     | 586     | 578     | 490     | 258            | 293    | 466     |
| Mali                      | 263                                      | 415     | 442     | 439     | 424     | 406     | 521     | 525     | 646     | 644     | 650     | 175            | 290    | 511     |
| Mauritania                | 261                                      | 465     | 498     | 448     | 413     | 431     | 525     | 516     | 430     | 399     | 370     | 255            | 455    | 449     |
| Mauritius                 | 579                                      | 1,724   | 1,780   | 1,912   | 1,899   | 2,018   | 2,370   | 2,801   | 2,588   | 2,739   | 2,708   | 471            | 1,092  | 2,254   |
| Mozambique                | 383                                      | 205     | 279     | 271     | 278     | 317     | 363     | 345     | 383     | 410     | 465     | 275            | 155    | 332     |
| Namibia                   | 1,712                                    | 1,220   | 1,324   | 1,481   | 1,522   | 1,579   | 1,734   | 1,741   | 1,724   | 1,605   | 1,620   | 1,210          | 1,078  | 1,555   |
| Niger                     | 617                                      | 372     | 327     | 393     | 251     | 258     | 323     | 337     | 303     | 369     | 322     | 397            | 385    | 326     |
| Nigeria                   | 18,859                                   | 12,366  | 10,165  | 13,816  | 10,062  | 9,881   | 12,449  | 16,995  | 16,286  | 10,722  | 12,796  | 8,898          | 5,563  | 12,554  |
| Rwanda                    | 168                                      | 145     | 140     | 113     | 102     | 47      | 67      | 83      | 144     | 110     | 109     | 144            | 179    | 106     |
| São Tomé and Principe     | 20                                       | 9       | 11      | 10      | 11      | 12      | 11      | 11      | 12      | 12      | 16      | 13             | 11     | 11      |
| Senegal                   | 803                                      | 1,450   | 1,358   | 1,404   | 1,204   | 1,272   | 1,544   | 1,588   | 1,488   | 1,538   | 1,534   | 775            | 1,035  | 1,438   |
| Seychelles                | 100                                      | 230     | 219     | 243     | 257     | 250     | 271     | 317     | 365     | 376     | 386     | 77             | 157    | 291     |
| Sierra Leone              | 276                                      | 215     | 213     | 215     | 187     | 166     | 163     | 164     | 112     | 95      | 93      | 203            | 175    | 162     |
| Somalia                   | 200                                      | 90      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 142            | 64     | 90      |
| South Africa              | 28,267                                   | 27,327  | 26,997  | 27,844  | 28,025  | 30,090  | 34,702  | 35,307  | 36,549  | 34,384  | 33,321  | 17,752         | 22,450 | 31,454  |
| Sudan                     | 806                                      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 782            | 838    | ..      |
| Swaziland                 | 404                                      | 660     | 709     | 761     | 838     | 837     | 1,052   | 999     | 1,075   | 1,239   | 1,305   | 290            | 444    | 947     |
| Tanzania                  | ..                                       | 538     | 509     | 573     | 766     | 930     | 1,265   | 1,295   | 1,211   | 1,099   | 1,163   | 581            | 395    | 935     |
| Togo                      | 580                                      | 545     | 536     | 456     | 301     | 300     | 425     | 453     | 494     | 453     | 425     | 401            | 498    | 439     |
| Uganda                    | 242                                      | 312     | 248     | 250     | 227     | 349     | 679     | 724     | 826     | 697     | 726     | 563            | 483    | 504     |
| Zambia                    | 1,608                                    | 1,180   | 1,169   | 1,149   | 1,046   | 1,205   | 1,252   | 1,024   | 1,178   | 865     | 701     | 1,138          | 946    | 1,077   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 1,561                                    | 2,009   | 2,064   | 1,838   | 2,016   | 2,384   | 2,721   | 3,116   | 3,227   | 2,911   | 2,537   | 1,211          | 1,631  | 2,482   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 46,358                                   | 45,643  | 46,420  | 48,382  | 47,310  | 46,567  | 53,417  | 57,850  | 60,743  | 54,028  | 58,554  | 31,029         | 31,483 | 51,891  |
| Algeria                   | 14,541                                   | 14,425  | 13,346  | 12,195  | 10,880  | 9,966   | 11,330  | 14,156  | 14,660  | 10,828  | 13,233  | 10,568         | 9,996  | 12,502  |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 6,992                                    | 8,647   | 10,284  | 12,150  | 13,071  | 11,904  | 13,506  | 13,650  | 15,251  | 13,932  | 14,285  | 5,294          | 6,161  | 12,668  |
| Libya                     | 23,523                                   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 13,757         | ..     | ..      |
| Morocco                   | 2,827                                    | 5,005   | 5,092   | 4,964   | 4,791   | 5,227   | 6,257   | 6,316   | 6,274   | 6,348   | 6,588   | 2,398          | 3,399  | 5,686   |
| Tunisia                   | 3,518                                    | 5,353   | 5,278   | 6,127   | 5,909   | 7,010   | 8,031   | 8,249   | 8,304   | 8,464   | 8,780   | 2,441          | 3,504  | 7,150   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 123,355                                  | 122,839 | 118,721 | 124,881 | 116,808 | 122,579 | 143,173 | 159,329 | 161,028 | 143,052 | 152,622 | 80,473         | 89,580 | 136,503 |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-15. Imports of goods and nonfactor services, nominal

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, current prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Annual average |        |         |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|
|                           | 1980                                     | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84          | 85-89  | 90-MR   |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 73,736                                   | 73,199  | 73,840  | 82,011  | 76,626  | 80,910  | 95,814  | 97,813  | 105,634 | 100,909 | 105,133 | 55,273         | 57,744 | 89,189  |
| excluding South Africa    | 52,019                                   | 52,581  | 53,098  | 59,758  | 53,630  | 54,110  | 62,573  | 64,646  | 70,981  | 68,414  | 75,533  | 39,624         | 40,830 | 61,532  |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 39,574                                   | 44,494  | 44,640  | 46,444  | 42,902  | 44,507  | 50,735  | 55,090  | 57,316  | 56,178  | 60,699  | 30,493         | 36,097 | 50,300  |
| Angola                    | ..                                       | 2,147   | 3,299   | 4,088   | 2,915   | 3,079   | 3,099   | 4,099   | 4,032   | 3,121   | 6,540   | ..             | 1,895  | 3,642   |
| Benin                     | 608                                      | 563     | 621     | 543     | 692     | 505     | 736     | 761     | 719     | 740     | 748     | 433            | 531    | 663     |
| Botswana                  | 589                                      | 1,887   | 1,805   | 1,724   | 1,562   | 1,597   | 1,765   | 1,792   | 1,766   | 1,646   | 1,982   | 439            | 876    | 1,753   |
| Burkina Faso              | 564                                      | 709     | 743     | 483     | 540     | 488     | 666     | 725     | 660     | 797     | 759     | 413            | 596    | 657     |
| Burundi                   | 214                                      | 314     | 333     | 312     | 285     | 263     | 273     | 137     | 136     | 174     | 131     | 175            | 267    | 236     |
| Cameroon                  | 1,847                                    | 1,931   | 1,820   | 2,087   | 1,904   | 1,532   | 1,646   | 1,867   | 2,041   | 2,176   | 2,289   | 1,696          | 2,209  | 1,929   |
| Cape Verde                | 100                                      | 148     | 146     | 192     | 179     | 227     | 290     | 273     | 281     | 282     | 292     | 77             | 113    | 231     |
| Central African Republic  | 327                                      | 411     | 314     | 346     | 290     | 253     | 311     | 225     | 250     | 264     | 253     | 220            | 327    | 292     |
| Chad                      | 298                                      | 503     | 458     | 467     | 429     | 403     | 493     | 467     | 475     | 510     | 465     | 240            | 404    | 467     |
| Comoros                   | 64                                       | 93      | 94      | 111     | 99      | 88      | 103     | 95      | 91      | 79      | 78      | 60             | 75     | 93      |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 2,353                                    | 2,730   | 2,192   | 1,438   | 818     | 1,424   | 1,504   | 1,281   | 1,350   | 1,533   | 1,902   | 1,916          | 2,141  | 1,617   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 1,026                                    | 1,282   | 1,280   | 1,176   | 962     | 1,609   | 1,074   | 1,257   | 1,118   | 1,258   | 1,563   | 872            | 963    | 1,258   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 4,190                                    | 2,927   | 2,832   | 3,136   | 2,874   | 2,538   | 3,570   | 4,188   | 4,086   | 4,161   | 4,204   | 2,714          | 2,742  | 3,452   |
| Djibouti                  | ..                                       | ..      | 361     | 378     | 366     | 327     | 284     | 282     | 285     | ..      | ..      | ..             | ..     | 326     |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                                       | 92      | 118     | 92      | 93      | 132     | 171     | 416     | 614     | 791     | 597     | 49             | 72     | 312     |
| Eritrea                   | ..                                       | ..      | ..      | 248     | 301     | 415     | 503     | 580     | 585     | 596     | 509     | ..             | ..     | 467     |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                                       | 851     | 686     | 595     | 1,059   | 969     | 1,276   | 1,652   | 1,683   | 1,815   | 1,883   | 973            | 1,191  | 1,247   |
| Gabon                     | 1,354                                    | 1,837   | 1,798   | 1,890   | 1,513   | 1,603   | 1,679   | 1,904   | 2,037   | 2,041   | 1,669   | 1,338          | 1,717  | 1,797   |
| Gambia, The               | 153                                      | 227     | 237     | 263     | 275     | 239     | 246     | 260     | 237     | 278     | 262     | 108            | 140    | 252     |
| Ghana                     | 407                                      | 1,522   | 1,685   | 1,845   | 2,000   | 1,842   | 2,119   | 2,776   | 3,648   | 3,490   | 3,923   | 360            | 1,124  | 2,485   |
| Guinea                    | ..                                       | 864     | 697     | 841     | 860     | 875     | 906     | 895     | 855     | 887     | 828     | ..             | 658    | 851     |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 46                                       | 90      | 97      | 113     | 78      | 81      | 89      | 86      | 107     | 72      | 96      | 48             | 75     | 91      |
| Kenya                     | 2,837                                    | 2,661   | 2,307   | 2,152   | 1,943   | 2,420   | 3,512   | 3,366   | 3,770   | 3,737   | 3,313   | 1,791          | 2,063  | 2,918   |
| Lesotho                   | 475                                      | 754     | 883     | 982     | 989     | 946     | 1,121   | 1,117   | 1,148   | 956     | 891     | 371            | 508    | 979     |
| Liberia                   | 614                                      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 514            | 387    | ..      |
| Madagascar                | 1,202                                    | 842     | 681     | 733     | 817     | 878     | 994     | 1,031   | 1,064   | 1,097   | 1,215   | 691            | 542    | 935     |
| Malawi                    | 480                                      | 629     | 646     | 764     | 667     | 730     | 672     | 727     | 873     | 706     | 770     | 352            | 392    | 718     |
| Mali                      | 520                                      | 817     | 838     | 935     | 836     | 756     | 894     | 936     | 910     | 901     | 939     | 364            | 635    | 876     |
| Mauritania                | 473                                      | 619     | 591     | 620     | 563     | 470     | 636     | 643     | 536     | 538     | 471     | 463            | 591    | 569     |
| Mauritius                 | 695                                      | 1,915   | 1,887   | 2,017   | 2,098   | 2,330   | 2,468   | 2,839   | 2,745   | 2,773   | 2,923   | 541            | 1,122  | 2,399   |
| Mozambique                | 965                                      | 906     | 959     | 913     | 1,017   | 1,080   | 955     | 1,004   | 994     | 1,047   | 1,494   | 836            | 711    | 1,037   |
| Namibia                   | 1,542                                    | 1,584   | 1,691   | 1,899   | 1,820   | 1,875   | 2,100   | 2,112   | 2,149   | 1,908   | 1,954   | 1,452          | 1,127  | 1,909   |
| Niger                     | 957                                      | 545     | 436     | 418     | 291     | 420     | 457     | 466     | 444     | 547     | 452     | 569            | 495    | 448     |
| Nigeria                   | 12,324                                   | 8,203   | 8,559   | 13,248  | 10,719  | 9,646   | 11,858  | 9,688   | 13,677  | 12,291  | 14,832  | 8,996          | 4,898  | 11,272  |
| Rwanda                    | 307                                      | 364     | 345     | 372     | 404     | 488     | 334     | 362     | 475     | 464     | 414     | 237            | 397    | 402     |
| São Tomé and Principe     | 41                                       | 42      | 44      | 41      | 42      | 41      | 46      | 42      | 41      | 30      | 40      | 27             | 33     | 41      |
| Senegal                   | 1,302                                    | 1,728   | 1,740   | 1,851   | 1,668   | 1,515   | 1,797   | 1,852   | 1,737   | 1,804   | 1,842   | 1,070          | 1,340  | 1,753   |
| Seychelles                | 117                                      | 246     | 233     | 259     | 306     | 270     | 306     | 375     | 438     | 468     | 483     | 89             | 141    | 338     |
| Sierra Leone              | 449                                      | 225     | 232     | 228     | 222     | 213     | 228     | 303     | 128     | 143     | 135     | 319            | 215    | 206     |
| Somalia                   | 534                                      | 346     | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 400            | 296    | 346     |
| South Africa              | 21,838                                   | 20,886  | 21,014  | 22,585  | 23,232  | 26,965  | 33,385  | 33,340  | 34,879  | 32,733  | 30,009  | 15,866         | 17,053 | 27,903  |
| Sudan                     | 1,763                                    | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 1,606          | 1,637  | ..      |
| Swaziland                 | 543                                      | 653     | 730     | 834     | 840     | 901     | 1,117   | 1,138   | 1,265   | 1,155   | 1,205   | 371            | 458    | 984     |
| Tanzania                  | ..                                       | 1,595   | 1,667   | 1,811   | 2,031   | 1,968   | 2,181   | 2,075   | 1,974   | 2,314   | 2,457   | 1,058          | 1,061  | 2,007   |
| Togo                      | 640                                      | 738     | 665     | 612     | 396     | 337     | 490     | 579     | 619     | 610     | 563     | 471            | 609    | 561     |
| Uganda                    | 324                                      | 834     | 729     | 694     | 682     | 763     | 1,199   | 1,417   | 1,335   | 1,335   | 1,467   | 625            | 873    | 1,046   |
| Zambia                    | 1,764                                    | 1,203   | 1,258   | 1,527   | 1,244   | 1,232   | 1,383   | 1,271   | 1,381   | 1,268   | 1,287   | 1,249          | 941    | 1,305   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 1,771                                    | 2,002   | 2,348   | 2,463   | 2,130   | 2,516   | 2,912   | 3,100   | 3,829   | 3,027   | 2,560   | 1,342          | 1,481  | 2,689   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 36,512                                   | 48,884  | 41,933  | 44,430  | 45,400  | 47,363  | 53,714  | 52,348  | 52,882  | 55,037  | 58,464  | 29,786         | 33,350 | 50,046  |
| Algeria                   | 12,847                                   | 15,529  | 10,738  | 11,048  | 11,557  | 11,940  | 12,861  | 11,197  | 10,640  | 11,117  | 11,176  | 10,816         | 9,883  | 11,780  |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 9,822                                    | 14,109  | 13,234  | 13,325  | 14,488  | 14,604  | 16,544  | 17,562  | 18,820  | 19,274  | 21,734  | 8,159          | 10,934 | 16,369  |
| Libya                     | 11,167                                   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | 8,634          | ..     | ..      |
| Morocco                   | 4,951                                    | 7,492   | 7,289   | 7,827   | 7,208   | 7,978   | 9,463   | 9,110   | 8,665   | 9,312   | 9,699   | 4,196          | 4,945  | 8,404   |
| Tunisia                   | 3,987                                    | 6,220   | 5,926   | 7,201   | 7,007   | 7,480   | 8,766   | 8,553   | 8,771   | 9,104   | 9,237   | 2,950          | 3,813  | 7,826   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 108,622                                  | 121,606 | 115,719 | 126,512 | 121,847 | 128,121 | 149,497 | 150,286 | 158,881 | 156,018 | 163,603 | 84,104         | 91,008 | 139,209 |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-16. Exports of goods and nonfactor services, real

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, constant 1995 prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Average annual percentage growth |       |       |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980   | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84                            | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 66,576   | 77,669  | 77,144  | 79,360  | 80,072  | 85,091  | 91,487  | 101,789 | 105,490 | 107,428 | 108,003 | 0.9                              | 2.8   | 4.4   |
| excluding South Africa    | 42,559   | 49,693  | 49,178  | 50,689  | 49,984  | 53,713  | 56,840  | 63,953  | 65,550  | 66,573  | 67,137  | 1.0                              | 2.8   | 4.1   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 28,974   | 40,227  | 39,260  | 40,440  | 40,140  | 43,160  | 44,464  | 50,125  | 51,561  | 51,880  | 54,307  | 2.3                              | 2.9   | 3.8   |
| Angola                    | 1,969  | 2,614   | 2,052   | 4,425   | 2,643   | 3,878   | 3,652   | 4,658   | 4,081   | 3,045   | 3,203   | ..                               | 1.1   | 4.5   |
| Benin                     | 730  | 484     | 602     | 726     | 733     | 579     | 544     | 638     | 652     | 646     | 724     | 4.0                              | -4.2  | 2.8   |
| Botswana                  | ..   | 2,217   | 2,295   | 2,140   | 2,112   | 2,253   | 2,435   | 2,835   | 2,785   | 2,610   | 2,448   | ..                               | 10.7  | 2.2   |
| Burkina Faso              | 335  | 375     | 387     | 333     | 398     | 287     | 306     | 290     | 307     | 444     | 395     | 4.7                              | -0.2  | 1.2   |
| Burundi                   | 51   | 89      | 114     | 146     | 131     | 101     | 129     | 82      | 159     | 153     | 208     | 4.7                              | 0.2   | 6.1   |
| Cameroon                  | 1,337  | 2,464   | 2,363   | 2,489   | 2,078   | 1,976   | 2,045   | 2,270   | 2,590   | 2,878   | 3,249   | 14.0                             | -1.5  | 1.4   |
| Cape Verde                | 31   | 53      | 47      | 47      | 57      | 68      | 94      | 113     | 140     | 133     | 145     | 11.5                             | -5.0  | 14.0  |
| Central African Republic  | 144  | 124     | 123     | 108     | 126     | 239     | 229     | 211     | 293     | 298     | 367     | -0.4                             | 0.0   | 13.0  |
| Chad                      | 190  | 255     | 246     | 237     | 253     | 258     | 321     | 275     | 346     | 388     | 337     | -0.3                             | 5.2   | 3.7   |
| Comoros                   | 8  | 24      | 37      | 33      | 44      | 40      | 46      | 49      | 53      | 67      | 53      | ..                               | 10.2  | 9.6   |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 2,009  | 3,685   | 3,054   | 1,779   | 1,621   | 1,499   | 1,805   | 2,083   | 1,834   | 2,096   | 2,404   | 4.2                              | 1.0   | -4.9  |
| Congo, Republic of        | 784  | 1,425   | 1,141   | 1,215   | 1,219   | 1,329   | 1,366   | 1,557   | 1,727   | 1,451   | 1,726   | 10.1                             | 2.2   | 3.0   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 3,073  | 4,116   | 3,796   | 3,788   | 3,386   | 4,093   | 4,109   | 5,031   | 5,262   | 5,227   | 5,351   | 8.5                              | 0.7   | 4.2   |
| Djibouti                  | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..   | 25      | 27      | 32      | 44      | 80      | 91      | 164     | 365     | 449     | 520     | ..                               | -1.8  | 41.2  |
| Eritrea                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | 105     | 173     | 158     | 171     | 194     | 205     | 110     | 70      | ..                               | ..    | -4.8  |
| Ethiopia                  | ..   | 812     | 619     | 329     | 605     | 708     | 786     | 824     | 1,169   | 1,056   | 1,029   | ..                               | 1.6   | 5.7   |
| Gabon                     | 1,593  | 2,347   | 2,415   | 2,477   | 2,787   | 2,913   | 2,851   | 2,969   | 3,060   | 2,889   | 2,698   | 0.7                              | 0.4   | 2.9   |
| Gambia, The               | 113  | 207     | 214     | 218     | 213     | 185     | 172     | 179     | 183     | 214     | 198     | 7.3                              | -1.2  | -0.6  |
| Ghana                     | 967  | 1,139   | 1,245   | 1,279   | 1,497   | 1,554   | 1,582   | 2,267   | 2,360   | 2,557   | 2,885   | -9.4                             | 11.3  | 10.8  |
| Guinea                    | ..   | 669     | 690     | 643     | 652     | 673     | 766     | 791     | 818     | 923     | 953     | ..                               | 6.6   | 4.0   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 24   | 20      | 25      | 13      | 19      | 38      | 30      | 28      | 55      | 35      | 58      | -1.8                             | 5.8   | 13.2  |
| Kenya                     | 1,562  | 2,507   | 2,475   | 2,456   | 3,230   | 3,193   | 2,948   | 3,083   | 2,666   | 2,512   | 2,382   | -0.2                             | 5.6   | 1.2   |
| Lesotho                   | 86   | 122     | 132     | 160     | 184     | 193     | 199     | 252     | 299     | 276     | 313     | 9.9                              | 12.3  | 10.5  |
| Liberia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 889  | 704     | 734     | 707     | 746     | 821     | 762     | 798     | 852     | 870     | 1,037   | -4.1                             | 0.3   | 3.9   |
| Malawi                    | 353  | 398     | 419     | 407     | 386     | 426     | 424     | 494     | 533     | 649     | 529     | 2.7                              | -1.7  | 5.3   |
| Mali                      | 243  | 369     | 416     | 444     | 458     | 490     | 521     | 536     | 777     | 768     | 880     | 8.9                              | 2.7   | 9.5   |
| Mauritania                | 366  | 445     | 452     | 371     | 323     | 456     | 525     | 522     | 427     | 447     | 469     | 5.8                              | -0.3  | 0.6   |
| Mauritius                 | 802  | 1,851   | 1,930   | 1,996   | 2,156   | 2,220   | 2,370   | 2,658   | 2,788   | 3,070   | 3,113   | 3.8                              | 15.5  | 6.4   |
| Mozambique                | 269  | 146     | 187     | 233     | 322     | 383     | 363     | 430     | 476     | 527     | 614     | ..                               | 2.7   | 16.4  |
| Namibia                   | 1,313  | 1,143   | 1,473   | 1,566   | 1,733   | 1,562   | 1,734   | 1,815   | 1,838   | 1,821   | 1,871   | ..                               | 2.5   | 4.4   |
| Niger                     | 388  | 323     | 312     | 356     | 326     | 291     | 323     | 382     | 376     | 439     | 394     | -1.3                             | -1.3  | 2.7   |
| Nigeria                   | 12,962   | 9,571   | 10,005  | 10,337  | 9,940   | 10,656  | 12,449  | 13,913  | 14,082  | 14,773  | 12,969  | -2.9                             | 2.9   | 5.1   |
| Rwanda                    | 175  | 215     | 199     | 182     | 158     | 61      | 67      | 95      | 123     | 126     | 144     | 6.5                              | 1.8   | -6.9  |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..   | 11      | 14      | 14      | 13      | 12      | 11      | 10      | 11      | 14      | 19      | ..                               | 13.6  | 0.7   |
| Senegal                   | 956  | 1,485   | 1,493   | 1,386   | 1,353   | 1,378   | 1,544   | 1,568   | 1,589   | 1,681   | 1,782   | 0.5                              | 2.8   | 2.0   |
| Seychelles                | ..   | 299     | 318     | 300     | 318     | 339     | 271     | 341     | 368     | 386     | 394     | ..                               | 21.7  | 2.8   |
| Sierra Leone              | 481  | 514     | 525     | 493     | 427     | 326     | 163     | 304     | 189     | 200     | 187     | -11.1                            | -2.5  | -11.1 |
| Somalia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 24,198   | 28,055  | 28,039  | 28,749  | 30,141  | 31,447  | 34,702  | 37,913  | 40,004  | 40,916  | 40,933  | 0.7                              | 2.8   | 4.9   |
| Sudan                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Swaziland                 | 468  | 1,010   | 1,018   | 972     | 997     | 1,023   | 1,052   | 1,104   | 1,140   | 1,175   | 1,213   | 2.6                              | 20.3  | 2.0   |
| Tanzania                  | ..   | 598     | 535     | 658     | 855     | 954     | 1,265   | 1,270   | 954     | 1,048   | 1,098   | ..                               | ..    | 8.9   |
| Togo                      | 608  | 505     | 509     | 438     | 326     | 360     | 425     | 437     | 473     | 446     | 438     | 4.6                              | 4.2   | -1.4  |
| Uganda                    | ..   | 385     | 363     | 420     | 401     | 528     | 679     | 863     | 1,118   | 952     | 1,265   | ..                               | 1.2   | 14.8  |
| Zambia                    | 1,787  | 1,230   | 1,286   | 1,333   | 1,379   | 1,500   | 1,252   | 1,336   | 1,593   | 1,671   | 1,754   | -2.9                             | -2.9  | 2.9   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 965  | 1,530   | 1,714   | 1,790   | 2,069   | 2,457   | 2,721   | 2,831   | 2,999   | 3,596   | 3,785   | 5.4                              | 5.5   | 10.6  |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 28,088   | 45,165  | 45,849  | 48,731  | 50,212  | 50,722  | 53,417  | 54,488  | 57,825  | 57,294  | 61,136  | 3.3                              | 6.0   | 3.5   |
| Algeria                   | 7,241  | 10,923  | 10,825  | 11,247  | 11,033  | 10,658  | 11,330  | 12,134  | 12,898  | 13,105  | 13,917  | 1.9                              | 3.0   | 2.6   |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 6,537  | 10,481  | 10,830  | 12,228  | 13,113  | 12,477  | 13,506  | 13,718  | 14,051  | 12,964  | 14,152  | 5.5                              | 7.1   | 3.5   |
| Libya                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 2,938  | 5,365   | 5,671   | 5,460   | 5,645   | 6,120   | 6,257   | 6,081   | 6,586   | 6,733   | 7,060   | 1.4                              | 5.5   | 3.5   |
| Tunisia                   | 3,855  | 6,311   | 6,255   | 6,757   | 6,985   | 7,895   | 8,031   | 7,975   | 8,816   | 9,161   | 9,648   | 5.6                              | 10.5  | 5.0   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 95,164   | 121,232 | 121,213 | 125,963 | 127,937 | 133,823 | 142,977 | 155,077 | 161,813 | 163,497 | 167,232 | 1.5                              | 3.7   | 4.1   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-17. Imports of goods and nonfactor services, real

|                           | Millions of U.S. dollars, constant 1995 prices |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | Average annual percentage growth |       |       |
|---------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980   | 1990    | 1991    | 1992    | 1993    | 1994    | 1995    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 75-84                            | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 95,803   | 78,471  | 79,919  | 83,333  | 83,698  | 86,829  | 95,810  | 103,136 | 109,536 | 111,144 | 113,503 | 1.5                              | -0.8  | 4.3   |
| excluding South Africa    | 74,091   | 57,712  | 58,711  | 60,977  | 59,425  | 58,489  | 62,590  | 67,006  | 71,473  | 72,284  | 77,531  | 3.0                              | -2.0  | 3.0   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 44,495   | 47,517  | 47,340  | 49,363  | 47,978  | 47,892  | 50,754  | 54,591  | 57,437  | 58,675  | 61,308  | ..                               | 2.4   | 2.6   |
| Angola                    | 2,366  | 1,936   | 1,720   | 4,474   | 2,435   | 3,449   | 3,099   | 3,037   | 3,142   | 2,606   | 3,465   | ..                               | -3.6  | 4.2   |
| Benin                     | 1,119  | 678     | 720     | 814     | 819     | 539     | 736     | 767     | 795     | 850     | 864     | 2.8                              | -5.3  | 3.3   |
| Botswana                  | ..   | 2,213   | 2,046   | 1,885   | 1,716   | 1,705   | 1,765   | 1,927   | 1,945   | 1,971   | 2,044   | ..                               | 14.0  | -0.6  |
| Burkina Faso              | 547  | 687     | 740     | 706     | 763     | 545     | 666     | 709     | 702     | 927     | 875     | 3.2                              | 4.3   | 2.6   |
| Burundi                   | 190  | 247     | 274     | 287     | 313     | 294     | 273     | 162     | 152     | 275     | 311     | 8.4                              | -4.1  | -0.7  |
| Cameroon                  | 1,207  | 1,896   | 1,960   | 1,580   | 1,593   | 1,628   | 1,646   | 1,891   | 2,203   | 2,493   | 2,571   | 10.5                             | -3.7  | 3.6   |
| Cape Verde                | 160  | 183     | 176     | 214     | 210     | 252     | 290     | 277     | 297     | 303     | 314     | 11.9                             | -3.1  | 6.4   |
| Central African Republic  | 319  | 287     | 306     | 329     | 286     | 305     | 311     | 222     | 292     | 298     | 289     | 3.0                              | 2.8   | -0.8  |
| Chad                      | 379  | 638     | 592     | 584     | 559     | 460     | 493     | 524     | 572     | 578     | 602     | -4.0                             | 7.9   | -1.3  |
| Comoros                   | 102  | 104     | 106     | 121     | 115     | 98      | 103     | 99      | 102     | 100     | 101     | ..                               | -3.2  | -0.9  |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 2,102  | 3,948   | 3,677   | 2,270   | 1,473   | 1,101   | 1,504   | 1,421   | 1,386   | 1,515   | 1,838   | 4.3                              | 9.5   | -11.1 |
| Congo, Republic of        | 938  | 1,014   | 1,039   | 926     | 1,166   | 1,334   | 1,074   | 1,851   | 1,314   | 1,146   | 1,312   | 8.0                              | -11.9 | 4.0   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 4,160  | 2,877   | 3,013   | 3,089   | 3,030   | 3,077   | 3,570   | 3,927   | 4,193   | 4,137   | 4,299   | 3.2                              | -0.1  | 4.3   |
| Djibouti                  | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..   | 54      | 68      | 52      | 60      | 151     | 171     | 340     | 447     | 767     | 437     | ..                               | 12.6  | 31.6  |
| Eritrea                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | 277     | 338     | 449     | 503     | 607     | 645     | 670     | 587     | ..                               | ..    | 12.6  |
| Ethiopia                  | ..   | 1,158   | 1,250   | 1,088   | 1,333   | 1,174   | 1,276   | 1,545   | 1,573   | 1,729   | 2,047   | ..                               | 3.0   | 4.4   |
| Gabon                     | 1,900  | 1,977   | 1,939   | 1,960   | 2,048   | 1,723   | 1,679   | 1,918   | 2,295   | 2,297   | 1,920   | 4.0                              | -9.2  | 0.4   |
| Gambia, The               | 337  | 251     | 264     | 274     | 273     | 242     | 246     | 256     | 237     | 274     | 257     | 5.3                              | 0.1   | 0.4   |
| Ghana                     | 2,210  | 1,803   | 1,984   | 2,115   | 2,472   | 2,124   | 2,119   | 2,747   | 3,725   | 3,810   | 4,267   | -9.8                             | 9.9   | 9.3   |
| Guinea                    | ..   | 898     | 901     | 879     | 837     | 858     | 906     | 881     | 883     | 959     | 949     | ..                               | 4.9   | 0.9   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 98   | 104     | 117     | 130     | 98      | 96      | 89      | 84      | 104     | 79      | 100     | 0.1                              | -5.9  | -3.1  |
| Kenya                     | 2,115  | 2,050   | 1,958   | 1,912   | 2,558   | 2,989   | 3,512   | 3,576   | 3,670   | 3,507   | 3,279   | -3.9                             | 9.4   | 7.7   |
| Lesotho                   | 592  | 866     | 948     | 983     | 1,047   | 1,018   | 1,121   | 1,207   | 1,220   | 1,135   | 1,211   | 7.7                              | 4.1   | 3.7   |
| Liberia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 1,892  | 1,008   | 820     | 841     | 960     | 970     | 994     | 1,035   | 1,125   | 1,143   | 1,319   | -3.2                             | -5.1  | 4.3   |
| Malawi                    | 854  | 790     | 787     | 904     | 834     | 757     | 672     | 737     | 884     | 775     | 838     | -2.1                             | 2.2   | 0.1   |
| Mali                      | 506  | 882     | 907     | 971     | 895     | 835     | 894     | 963     | 1,062   | 1,084   | 1,145   | 7.0                              | 2.6   | 2.8   |
| Mauritania                | 471  | 568     | 547     | 553     | 517     | 473     | 636     | 609     | 538     | 612     | 605     | 2.9                              | -3.4  | 1.1   |
| Mauritius                 | 952  | 2,224   | 2,188   | 2,252   | 2,416   | 2,546   | 2,468   | 2,717   | 2,967   | 3,073   | 3,216   | -1.1                             | 20.6  | 4.6   |
| Mozambique                | 1,501  | 1,036   | 1,058   | 1,139   | 1,390   | 1,134   | 955     | 976     | 945     | 1,041   | 1,492   | ..                               | 1.2   | 0.4   |
| Namibia                   | 1,646  | 1,710   | 1,770   | 1,866   | 1,847   | 1,846   | 2,100   | 2,261   | 2,102   | 2,107   | 2,081   | ..                               | 4.0   | 2.5   |
| Niger                     | 1,151  | 644     | 521     | 447     | 453     | 465     | 457     | 461     | 452     | 529     | 428     | 4.9                              | -3.1  | -3.1  |
| Nigeria                   | 27,928   | 10,254  | 11,378  | 11,631  | 11,458  | 10,640  | 11,858  | 12,451  | 14,036  | 13,637  | 16,176  | 5.8                              | -15.1 | 4.4   |
| Rwanda                    | 175  | 207     | 381     | 392     | 456     | 515     | 334     | 352     | 503     | 544     | 483     | 10.4                             | -0.1  | 7.1   |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..   | 48      | 50      | 45      | 47      | 43      | 46      | 41      | 43      | 35      | 44      | ..                               | 5.3   | -2.3  |
| Senegal                   | 1,548  | 1,928   | 1,826   | 1,901   | 1,816   | 1,736   | 1,797   | 1,851   | 1,891   | 2,096   | 2,188   | 2.3                              | 1.3   | 1.1   |
| Seychelles                | ..   | 228     | 222     | 249     | 325     | 279     | 306     | 388     | 448     | 512     | 521     | ..                               | 14.2  | 10.6  |
| Sierra Leone              | 502  | 339     | 299     | 273     | 264     | 253     | 228     | 352     | 136     | 190     | 181     | -7.8                             | 4.3   | -6.3  |
| Somalia                   | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| South Africa              | 22,394   | 21,144  | 21,597  | 22,752  | 24,599  | 28,557  | 33,385  | 36,294  | 38,248  | 39,040  | 36,298  | -1.4                             | 2.8   | 7.4   |
| Sudan                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Swaziland                 | 716  | 1,160   | 1,185   | 1,240   | 1,328   | 1,091   | 1,117   | 1,164   | 1,220   | 899     | 898     | 8.8                              | 7.9   | -2.2  |
| Tanzania                  | ..   | 1,812   | 1,848   | 1,927   | 2,149   | 2,055   | 2,181   | 2,006   | 1,440   | 1,435   | 1,503   | ..                               | ..    | -2.1  |
| Togo                      | 760  | 863     | 783     | 688     | 467     | 386     | 490     | 585     | 732     | 739     | 718     | 6.0                              | 5.7   | -1.7  |
| Uganda                    | ..   | 763     | 727     | 716     | 692     | 772     | 1,199   | 1,355   | 1,382   | 1,425   | 1,465   | ..                               | 7.3   | 9.0   |
| Zambia                    | 2,287  | 1,364   | 1,108   | 1,166   | 1,080   | 1,217   | 1,383   | 1,322   | 1,385   | 1,449   | 1,473   | -10.7                            | 3.8   | 1.3   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 960  | 1,528   | 1,977   | 2,477   | 2,200   | 2,613   | 2,912   | 2,826   | 3,537   | 3,746   | 3,833   | 3.7                              | 3.1   | 10.6  |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 51,854   | 50,503  | 47,764  | 49,497  | 49,478  | 50,887  | 53,714  | 51,222  | 53,480  | 57,293  | 61,511  | 4.9                              | -5.3  | 1.9   |
| Algeria                   | 18,597   | 14,832  | 12,177  | 12,737  | 11,884  | 12,609  | 12,861  | 11,151  | 11,418  | 12,160  | 12,379  | 5.1                              | -10.1 | -2.3  |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 16,885   | 14,775  | 14,948  | 14,253  | 15,385  | 15,675  | 16,544  | 16,801  | 17,123  | 17,311  | 19,520  | 4.5                              | -5.9  | 2.8   |
| Libya                     | ..   | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..      | ..                               | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 5,185  | 7,595   | 8,074   | 8,905   | 8,391   | 8,339   | 9,463   | 8,964   | 9,621   | 11,682  | 12,236  | 2.2                              | 4.6   | 4.9   |
| Tunisia                   | 5,316  | 7,584   | 7,157   | 7,998   | 8,217   | 8,504   | 8,766   | 8,507   | 9,263   | 9,654   | 10,412  | 8.5                              | 2.0   | 3.7   |
| ALL AFRICA                | 147,489  | 128,559 | 127,477 | 132,634 | 132,993 | 137,554 | 149,494 | 154,729 | 163,465 | 168,709 | 175,108 | 2.7                              | -2.6  | 3.5   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-18. GDP growth

|                           | Percent annual change |      |      |       |       |       |       |      |       |       |      | Average annual percentage growth |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|                           | 1980                  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996 | 1997  | 1998  | 1999 | 75-84                            | 85-89 | 90-MR |  |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 5.7                   | 1.0  | 0.5  | -1.1  | 0.6   | 2.1   | 4.0   | 4.8  | 3.3   | 2.1   | 2.2  | 2.2                              | 2.3   | 2.1   |  |
| excluding South Africa    | 1.5                   | 2.4  | 1.9  | -0.2  | 0.1   | 1.0   | 4.8   | 5.3  | 4.1   | 3.5   | 3.0  | 1.9                              | 3.3   | 2.6   |  |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 0.7                   | 1.3  | 1.3  | -0.9  | -0.4  | 1.2   | 5.3   | 5.5  | 4.4   | 3.8   | 3.4  | 2.5                              | 3.0   | 2.5   |  |
| Angola                    | ..                    | -0.3 | 0.7  | -5.1  | -23.8 | 1.4   | 10.3  | 10.0 | 6.2   | 3.2   | 2.7  | ..                               | 4.5   | -0.2  |  |
| Benin                     | 6.8                   | 3.2  | 4.7  | 4.0   | 3.5   | 4.4   | 4.6   | 5.5  | 5.7   | 4.5   | 4.9  | 3.8                              | 1.5   | 4.6   |  |
| Botswana                  | 11.7                  | 7.2  | 7.5  | 3.0   | 2.0   | 3.6   | 5.1   | 6.9  | 4.0   | 3.5   | 4.5  | 11.5                             | 10.6  | 4.5   |  |
| Burkina Faso              | 0.8                   | -1.5 | 10.0 | 2.5   | -0.8  | 1.2   | 4.0   | 6.0  | 4.8   | 6.2   | 5.8  | 3.6                              | 4.4   | 3.6   |  |
| Burundi                   | 1.0                   | 3.5  | 5.0  | 0.7   | -5.7  | -3.9  | -7.3  | -8.4 | 0.4   | 4.8   | -1.0 | 3.8                              | 5.1   | -2.4  |  |
| Cameroon                  | -2.0                  | -6.1 | -3.8 | -3.1  | -3.2  | -2.5  | 3.3   | 5.0  | 5.1   | 5.0   | 4.4  | 8.5                              | -0.1  | 0.5   |  |
| Cape Verde                | 37.7                  | 0.7  | 1.4  | 3.3   | 7.1   | 6.9   | 7.5   | 4.0  | 5.0   | 8.0   | 8.0  | 13.8                             | 4.5   | 5.4   |  |
| Central African Republic  | -4.5                  | -2.1 | -0.6 | -6.4  | 0.3   | 4.9   | 7.2   | -4.0 | 5.3   | 4.7   | 3.4  | 0.4                              | 0.7   | 1.4   |  |
| Chad                      | -6.0                  | -4.2 | 8.5  | 8.0   | -15.7 | 10.2  | 1.0   | 2.4  | 4.5   | 6.7   | -0.7 | -1.3                             | 5.4   | 1.9   |  |
| Comoros                   | ..                    | 5.1  | -5.4 | 8.5   | 3.0   | -5.3  | -3.9  | -0.1 | 0.5   | -0.5  | -1.4 | ..                               | 1.3   | -0.3  |  |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 2.2                   | -6.6 | -8.4 | -10.5 | -13.5 | -3.9  | 0.7   | -0.9 | -5.7  | 3.0   | 8.0  | -0.3                             | 1.7   | -4.6  |  |
| Congo, Republic of        | 17.6                  | 0.9  | 2.4  | 2.6   | -1.0  | -5.5  | 4.0   | -4.3 | -0.6  | 3.7   | -3.0 | 9.2                              | -1.0  | -0.3  |  |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | -11.0                 | -1.1 | 0.0  | -0.2  | -0.2  | 2.0   | 7.1   | 6.9  | 6.6   | 4.5   | 2.8  | 2.2                              | 2.0   | 3.2   |  |
| Djibouti                  | ..                    | ..   | ..   | -0.3  | -3.9  | -2.9  | -4.0  | -5.1 | 0.5   | 0.7   | ..   | ..                               | ..    | -2.7  |  |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                    | 3.3  | -1.1 | 10.7  | 6.3   | 5.1   | 14.3  | 29.1 | 71.2  | 21.9  | 15.1 | ..                               | 1.4   | 17.1  |  |
| Eritrea                   | ..                    | ..   | ..   | ..    | -2.5  | 9.8   | 2.9   | 6.8  | 7.9   | 3.9   | 0.8  | ..                               | ..    | 5.0   |  |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                    | 2.5  | -4.7 | -5.1  | 13.4  | 3.5   | 6.1   | 10.6 | 5.2   | -1.4  | 6.2  | ..                               | 2.9   | 4.1   |  |
| Gabon                     | 2.6                   | 5.2  | 6.1  | -3.3  | 2.4   | 3.4   | 7.0   | 5.2  | 5.8   | 2.1   | -6.2 | -0.2                             | -1.4  | 3.2   |  |
| Gambia, The               | 6.3                   | 3.6  | 3.1  | 3.4   | 3.0   | 0.2   | 0.9   | 2.2  | 4.9   | 4.9   | 6.4  | 4.3                              | 3.3   | 2.8   |  |
| Ghana                     | 0.5                   | 3.3  | 5.3  | 3.9   | 5.0   | 3.3   | 4.0   | 4.6  | 4.2   | 4.7   | 4.4  | -1.1                             | 5.2   | 4.3   |  |
| Guinea                    | ..                    | 4.4  | 2.4  | 3.0   | 4.7   | 4.0   | 4.4   | 4.6  | 4.8   | 4.4   | 3.2  | ..                               | 4.7   | 4.1   |  |
| Guinea-Bissau             | -16.0                 | 6.1  | 5.1  | 1.1   | 2.1   | 3.2   | 4.4   | 4.6  | 5.4   | -28.1 | 7.8  | 2.1                              | 3.1   | 0.9   |  |
| Kenya                     | 5.6                   | 4.2  | 1.4  | -0.8  | 0.4   | 2.6   | 4.4   | 4.1  | 2.1   | 1.6   | 1.3  | 4.7                              | 5.9   | 2.2   |  |
| Lesotho                   | -2.7                  | 6.2  | 3.8  | 4.8   | 3.8   | 3.4   | 4.5   | 10.0 | 8.0   | -5.0  | 2.5  | 5.2                              | 5.6   | 4.5   |  |
| Liberia                   | ..                    | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..   | ..                               | ..    | ..    |  |
| Madagascar                | 0.8                   | 3.1  | -6.3 | 1.2   | 2.1   | 0.0   | 1.7   | 2.1  | 3.7   | 3.9   | 4.7  | -0.2                             | 2.3   | 1.4   |  |
| Malawi                    | 0.4                   | 5.7  | 8.7  | -7.3  | 9.7   | -10.2 | 16.7  | 7.3  | 3.8   | 2.0   | 4.0  | 3.2                              | 1.9   | 3.6   |  |
| Mali                      | -4.3                  | -1.9 | 1.6  | 8.3   | -2.1  | 0.9   | 6.2   | 3.2  | 6.8   | 3.4   | 5.5  | 2.3                              | 0.8   | 3.3   |  |
| Mauritania                | 3.4                   | -1.8 | 2.6  | 1.7   | 5.5   | 4.6   | 4.6   | 5.5  | 3.2   | 3.2   | 4.3  | 1.6                              | 3.3   | 3.8   |  |
| Mauritius                 | -10.1                 | 7.2  | 4.3  | 6.2   | 5.4   | 4.1   | 4.7   | 5.7  | 5.5   | 5.6   | 3.4  | 3.6                              | 7.7   | 5.2   |  |
| Mozambique                | ..                    | 1.0  | 4.9  | -8.1  | 8.7   | 7.5   | 4.3   | 7.1  | 11.1  | 11.9  | 7.3  | ..                               | 6.0   | 5.5   |  |
| Namibia                   | ..                    | 2.0  | 8.2  | 7.1   | -1.7  | 6.4   | 3.7   | 2.1  | 2.6   | 2.4   | 3.1  | ..                               | 2.5   | 3.6   |  |
| Niger                     | -2.2                  | -1.3 | 2.5  | -6.5  | 1.4   | 4.0   | 2.6   | 3.4  | 2.8   | 10.4  | -0.6 | 2.0                              | 4.2   | 2.0   |  |
| Nigeria                   | 4.2                   | 8.2  | 4.8  | 2.9   | 2.2   | 0.1   | 2.5   | 4.3  | 2.7   | 1.8   | 1.0  | -0.7                             | 5.0   | 2.7   |  |
| Rwanda                    | 9.0                   | -2.4 | -2.5 | 5.9   | -8.3  | -50.2 | 34.4  | 15.8 | 12.8  | 9.5   | 6.1  | 6.8                              | 2.9   | -2.1  |  |
| São Tomé and Príncipe     | ..                    | 1.8  | 2.2  | 0.7   | 1.1   | 2.2   | 2.0   | 1.5  | 1.0   | 2.5   | 2.5  | ..                               | 1.8   | 1.7   |  |
| Senegal                   | -3.3                  | 3.9  | -0.4 | 2.2   | -2.2  | 2.9   | 5.2   | 5.1  | 5.0   | 5.7   | 5.1  | 2.1                              | 3.5   | 3.1   |  |
| Seychelles                | -4.2                  | 9.0  | 2.8  | 7.2   | 6.2   | -0.8  | -0.6  | 4.7  | 4.3   | 2.0   | 1.5  | 3.6                              | 5.2   | 3.3   |  |
| Sierra Leone              | 4.8                   | 4.8  | -8.0 | -9.6  | 0.1   | 3.5   | -26.6 | 28.7 | -17.6 | -0.8  | -8.1 | 2.3                              | 1.8   | -4.6  |  |
| Somalia                   | ..                    | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..   | ..                               | ..    | ..    |  |
| South Africa              | 9.2                   | -0.3 | -1.0 | -2.1  | 1.2   | 3.2   | 3.1   | 4.2  | 2.5   | 0.6   | 1.2  | 2.4                              | 1.4   | 1.6   |  |
| Sudan                     | 1.5                   | -0.4 | 6.0  | 4.9   | 4.3   | 4.0   | 25.2  | 4.0  | 9.7   | 6.1   | 5.2  | 2.6                              | 0.9   | 7.6   |  |
| Swaziland                 | 10.7                  | 8.9  | 2.5  | 1.3   | 3.3   | 3.5   | 2.7   | 3.9  | 3.7   | 2.0   | 2.0  | 3.3                              | 9.9   | 3.1   |  |
| Tanzania                  | ..                    | 7.0  | 2.1  | 0.6   | 1.2   | 1.6   | 3.6   | 4.5  | 3.5   | 4.0   | 4.7  | ..                               | ..    | 2.9   |  |
| Togo                      | 14.6                  | -0.2 | -0.7 | -4.0  | -15.1 | 15.0  | 7.8   | 9.6  | 4.2   | -2.2  | 2.1  | 2.1                              | 3.4   | 1.9   |  |
| Uganda                    | ..                    | 6.5  | 5.6  | 3.4   | 8.3   | 6.4   | 11.5  | 9.1  | 4.7   | 5.6   | 7.4  | ..                               | 3.4   | 7.1   |  |
| Zambia                    | 3.0                   | -0.5 | 0.0  | -1.7  | 6.8   | -8.7  | -2.5  | 6.6  | 3.3   | -1.9  | 2.4  | 0.2                              | 2.3   | 0.2   |  |
| Zimbabwe                  | 14.4                  | 7.0  | 7.3  | -8.4  | 2.4   | 5.4   | 0.3   | 10.2 | 2.8   | 3.7   | 0.1  | 3.0                              | 4.2   | 2.9   |  |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 5.0                   | 3.4  | 2.0  | 2.0   | 0.5   | 3.9   | 1.5   | 6.5  | 2.6   | 5.6   | 3.9  | 6.0                              | 3.0   | 3.1   |  |
| Algeria                   | 0.9                   | -1.3 | -1.2 | 1.6   | -2.2  | -1.2  | 3.8   | 3.8  | 1.1   | 5.1   | 3.3  | 5.5                              | 0.8   | 1.2   |  |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 10.0                  | 5.7  | 1.1  | 4.4   | 2.9   | 3.9   | 4.7   | 5.0  | 5.5   | 5.6   | 6.0  | 8.3                              | 4.1   | 4.3   |  |
| Libya                     | ..                    | ..   | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..   | ..    | ..    | ..   | ..                               | ..    | ..    |  |
| Morocco                   | 3.6                   | 4.0  | 6.9  | -4.0  | -1.0  | 10.4  | -6.6  | 12.2 | -2.2  | 6.8   | -0.7 | 4.1                              | 4.7   | 2.3   |  |
| Tunisia                   | 7.4                   | 8.0  | 3.9  | 7.8   | 2.2   | 3.3   | 2.3   | 7.1  | 5.4   | 4.8   | 6.2  | 5.3                              | 2.4   | 4.7   |  |
| ALL AFRICA                | 5.5                   | 1.8  | 1.0  | -0.1  | 0.6   | 2.7   | 3.2   | 5.3  | 3.1   | 3.3   | 2.8  | 3.3                              | 2.5   | 2.4   |  |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-19. GNP per capita

|                           | U.S. dollars, Atlas method |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Annual average |       |       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980                       | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 75-84          | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 648                        | 553   | 552   | 551   | 533   | 512   | 522   | 536   | 543   | 509   | 492   | 540            | 510   | 530   |
| excluding South Africa    | 509                        | 381   | 369   | 349   | 319   | 286   | 288   | 303   | 319   | 312   | 306   | 423            | 371   | 323   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 446                        | 409   | 395   | 365   | 339   | 303   | 307   | 319   | 331   | 323   | 318   | 367            | 390   | 341   |
| Angola                    | ..                         | 840   | 930   | 600   | 370   | 150   | 240   | 270   | 340   | 320   | 270   | ..             | 867   | 433   |
| Benin                     | 410                        | 360   | 380   | 370   | 380   | 340   | 350   | 360   | 380   | 380   | 380   | 313            | 326   | 368   |
| Botswana                  | 1,230                      | 2,730 | 3,050 | 3,300 | 3,200 | 3,100 | 3,360 | 3,410 | 3,270 | 3,070 | 3,240 | 996            | 1,604 | 3,173 |
| Burkina Faso              | 260                        | 290   | 320   | 290   | 240   | 210   | 220   | 240   | 240   | 240   | 240   | 198            | 242   | 253   |
| Burundi                   | 220                        | 220   | 220   | 210   | 180   | 160   | 150   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 120   | 186            | 246   | 168   |
| Cameroon                  | 650                        | 970   | 910   | 920   | 900   | 730   | 660   | 620   | 620   | 610   | 600   | 599            | 996   | 754   |
| Cape Verde                | ..                         | 980   | 1,000 | 1,100 | 1,110 | 1,150 | 1,210 | 1,270 | 1,290 | 1,290 | 1,330 | ..             | 940   | 1,173 |
| Central African Republic  | 340                        | 470   | 470   | 460   | 440   | 360   | 350   | 300   | 310   | 300   | 290   | 271            | 392   | 375   |
| Chad                      | 240                        | 280   | 310   | 350   | 260   | 230   | 210   | 210   | 220   | 230   | 210   | 221            | 238   | 251   |
| Comoros                   | 370                        | 540   | 530   | 620   | 610   | 490   | 440   | 410   | 400   | 370   | 350   | 348            | 420   | 476   |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 630                        | 220   | 210   | 200   | 190   | 160   | 150   | 130   | 110   | 110   | ..    | 480            | 238   | 164   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 880                        | 980   | 1,020 | 1,120 | 900   | 720   | 510   | 460   | 500   | 580   | 550   | 831            | 1,052 | 734   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 1,140                      | 800   | 780   | 800   | 760   | 680   | 670   | 680   | 730   | 720   | 710   | 856            | 798   | 733   |
| Djibouti                  | ..                         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 790   | ..             | ..    | 790   |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                         | 350   | 340   | 400   | 420   | 370   | 390   | 430   | 860   | 1,060 | 1,170 | ..             | 340   | 579   |
| Eritrea                   | ..                         | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 180   | 180   | 200   | 230   | 210   | 200   | ..             | ..    | 200   |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                         | 160   | 120   | 110   | 120   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 110   | 100   | 100   | 135            | 162   | 115   |
| Gabon                     | 4,750                      | 4,750 | 5,100 | 5,050 | 4,480 | 4,060 | 3,850 | 4,020 | 4,330 | 4,000 | 3,300 | 4,301          | 3,980 | 4,294 |
| Gambia, The               | 380                        | 320   | 330   | 350   | 350   | 340   | 350   | 340   | 340   | 330   | 330   | 297            | 284   | 339   |
| Ghana                     | 430                        | 390   | 410   | 430   | 420   | 370   | 370   | 380   | 390   | 390   | 390   | 356            | 404   | 394   |
| Guinea                    | ..                         | 460   | 470   | 520   | 540   | 550   | 560   | 580   | 580   | 540   | 510   | ..             | 445   | 531   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 150                        | 220   | 250   | 240   | 230   | 220   | 220   | 230   | 230   | 160   | 160   | 179            | 182   | 216   |
| Kenya                     | 450                        | 370   | 340   | 330   | 250   | 240   | 260   | 320   | 340   | 350   | 360   | 340            | 366   | 316   |
| Lesotho                   | 490                        | 590   | 590   | 650   | 680   | 680   | 690   | 720   | 730   | 590   | 550   | 437            | 470   | 647   |
| Liberia                   | 620                        | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 523            | 470   | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 450                        | 240   | 220   | 230   | 240   | 240   | 240   | 250   | 250   | 260   | 250   | 353            | 270   | 242   |
| Malawi                    | 190                        | 190   | 230   | 220   | 230   | 160   | 160   | 180   | 210   | 200   | 180   | 162            | 164   | 196   |
| Mali                      | 270                        | 270   | 270   | 320   | 300   | 250   | 240   | 240   | 260   | 240   | 240   | 201            | 226   | 263   |
| Mauritania                | 460                        | 540   | 540   | 540   | 490   | 470   | 450   | 460   | 440   | 410   | 390   | 404            | 482   | 473   |
| Mauritius                 | 1,240                      | 2,430 | 2,610 | 2,960 | 3,080 | 3,180 | 3,420 | 3,720 | 3,800 | 3,590 | 3,550 | 1,071          | 1,646 | 3,234 |
| Mozambique                | ..                         | 170   | 170   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 140   | 160   | 180   | 210   | 220   | 240            | 246   | 167   |
| Namibia                   | ..                         | 1,800 | 1,930 | 2,030 | 1,940 | 2,040 | 2,160 | 2,130 | 2,080 | 1,930 | 1,890 | 1,570          | 1,342 | 1,993 |
| Niger                     | 440                        | 310   | 300   | 290   | 240   | 210   | 190   | 200   | 200   | 190   | 190   | 318            | 288   | 233   |
| Nigeria                   | 710                        | 270   | 270   | 290   | 240   | 220   | 210   | 240   | 270   | 260   | 260   | 599            | 292   | 253   |
| Rwanda                    | 250                        | 370   | 320   | 310   | 260   | 140   | 190   | 200   | 220   | 230   | 250   | 207            | 330   | 249   |
| São Tomé and Principe     | ..                         | 410   | 410   | 390   | 370   | 350   | 340   | 320   | 290   | 270   | 270   | ..             | 495   | 342   |
| Senegal                   | 530                        | 720   | 710   | 780   | 710   | 590   | 550   | 530   | 530   | 510   | 510   | 436            | 558   | 614   |
| Seychelles                | 2,110                      | 5,070 | 5,240 | 5,930 | 6,330 | 6,440 | 6,460 | 6,750 | 6,910 | 6,710 | 6,540 | 1,646          | 3,344 | 6,238 |
| Sierra Leone              | 360                        | 260   | 200   | 150   | 160   | 170   | 180   | 200   | 160   | 150   | 130   | 313            | 296   | 176   |
| Somalia                   | 110                        | 120   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 133            | 140   | 120   |
| South Africa              | 2,540                      | 2,890 | 3,050 | 3,320 | 3,460 | 3,610 | 3,740 | 3,770 | 3,700 | 3,320 | 3,170 | 2,133          | 2,376 | 3,403 |
| Sudan                     | 480                        | 610   | 560   | 350   | 300   | 270   | ..    | ..    | ..    | 290   | 330   | 427            | 656   | 387   |
| Swaziland                 | 970                        | 1,200 | 1,210 | 1,290 | 1,260 | 1,220 | 1,380 | 1,470 | 1,520 | 1,400 | 1,360 | 817            | 868   | 1,331 |
| Tanzania                  | ..                         | 190   | 180   | 170   | 170   | 160   | 160   | 190   | 210   | 240   | 260   | ..             | ..    | 193   |
| Togo                      | 440                        | 430   | 430   | 440   | 340   | 320   | 310   | 320   | 350   | 320   | 310   | 325            | 340   | 357   |
| Uganda                    | ..                         | 340   | 260   | 200   | 190   | 190   | 250   | 290   | 320   | 310   | 320   | 150            | 324   | 267   |
| Zambia                    | 630                        | 490   | 390   | 360   | 380   | 340   | 340   | 370   | 370   | 330   | 330   | 563            | 332   | 370   |
| Zimbabwe                  | 950                        | 920   | 920   | 750   | 680   | 650   | 630   | 710   | 720   | 640   | 530   | 865            | 808   | 715   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 1,312                      | 1,388 | 1,305 | 1,319 | 1,261 | 1,295 | 1,333 | 1,435 | 1,481 | 1,528 | 1,569 | 1,078          | 1,385 | 1,391 |
| Algeria                   | 2,080                      | 2,400 | 2,050 | 1,980 | 1,790 | 1,660 | 1,530 | 1,540 | 1,520 | 1,570 | 1,550 | 1,771          | 2,670 | 1,759 |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 520                        | 810   | 780   | 800   | 800   | 870   | 990   | 1,100 | 1,200 | 1,280 | 1,390 | 483            | 782   | 1,002 |
| Libya                     | 10,460                     | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 7,927          | 6,034 | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 970                        | 1,030 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,060 | 1,170 | 1,120 | 1,300 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,190 | 733            | 794   | 1,157 |
| Tunisia                   | 1,360                      | 1,430 | 1,490 | 1,700 | 1,690 | 1,740 | 1,820 | 2,000 | 2,080 | 2,050 | 2,090 | 1,092          | 1,244 | 1,809 |
| ALL AFRICA                | 769                        | 707   | 691   | 692   | 667   | 654   | 668   | 696   | 709   | 687   | 677   | 638            | 674   | 685   |

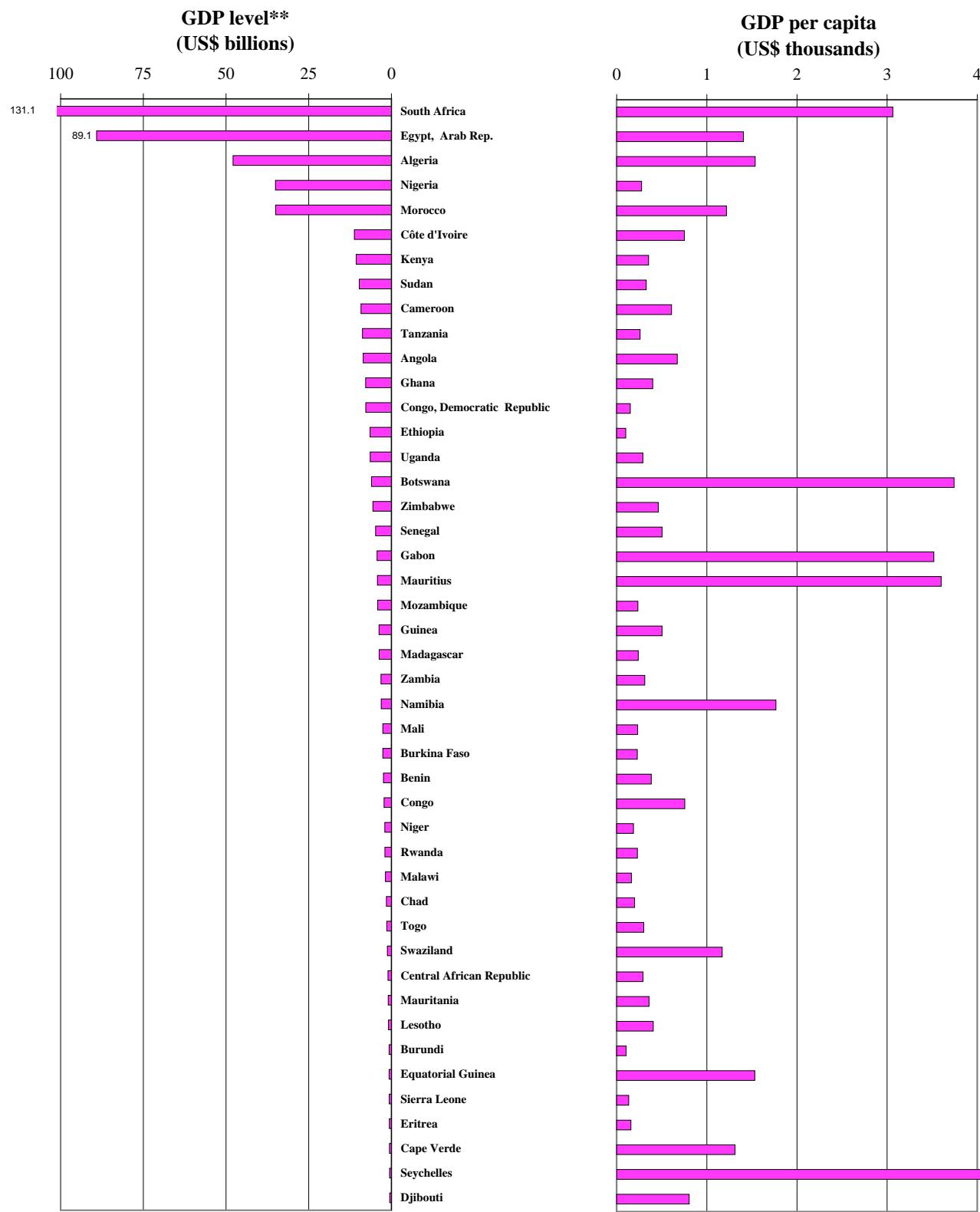
Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

## 2-20. Total consumption per capita

|                           | Current U.S. dollars |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | Annual average |       |       |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                           | 1980                 | 1990  | 1991  | 1992  | 1993  | 1994  | 1995  | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 75-84          | 85-89 | 90-MR |
| SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA        | 527                  | 480   | 486   | 493   | 449   | 417   | 461   | 456   | 468   | 433   | 427   | 426            | 417   | 457   |
| excluding South Africa    | 417                  | 324   | 319   | 312   | 274   | 234   | 267   | 277   | 287   | 277   | 281   | 334            | 310   | 285   |
| excl. S.Africa & Nigeria  | 367                  | 354   | 352   | 329   | 303   | 250   | 283   | 298   | 301   | 296   | 293   | 304            | 334   | 306   |
| Angola                    | ..                   | 781   | 1,066 | 571   | 463   | 282   | 403   | 509   | 389   | 363   | 323   | ..             | 676   | 515   |
| Benin                     | 426                  | 368   | 362   | 309   | 386   | 254   | 330   | 361   | 334   | 356   | 362   | 300            | 316   | 342   |
| Botswana                  | 818                  | 1,858 | 1,856 | 1,986 | 1,921 | 1,888 | 1,994 | 1,856 | 2,249 | 2,441 | 3,241 | 643            | 900   | 2,129 |
| Burkina Faso              | 260                  | 287   | 288   | 199   | 202   | 176   | 216   | 226   | 203   | 210   | 212   | 193            | 239   | 222   |
| Burundi                   | 224                  | 219   | 217   | 198   | 167   | 165   | 170   | 140   | 143   | 138   | 107   | 179            | 219   | 166   |
| Cameroon                  | 609                  | 771   | 822   | 784   | 786   | 503   | 486   | 556   | 530   | 488   | 507   | 491            | 799   | 623   |
| Cape Verde                | 458                  | 1,072 | 1,056 | 1,153 | 965   | 1,073 | 1,253 | 1,205 | 1,153 | 1,199 | 1,213 | 349            | 741   | 1,134 |
| Central African Republic  | 375                  | 508   | 454   | 467   | 405   | 249   | 320   | 317   | 281   | 288   | 276   | 274            | 416   | 357   |
| Chad                      | ..                   | 301   | 337   | 330   | 249   | 185   | 218   | 225   | 208   | 221   | 211   | 200            | 254   | 249   |
| Comoros                   | 406                  | 597   | 545   | 594   | 548   | 410   | 476   | 471   | 419   | 365   | 354   | 343            | 450   | 478   |
| Congo, Democratic Rep. of | 479                  | 227   | 231   | 193   | 209   | 151   | 124   | 112   | 119   | 130   | 138   | 411            | 209   | 164   |
| Congo, Republic of        | 658                  | 961   | 971   | 943   | 606   | 522   | 564   | 203   | 437   | 447   | 545   | 587            | 818   | 620   |
| Côte d'Ivoire             | 989                  | 823   | 784   | 805   | 740   | 453   | 599   | 607   | 577   | 583   | 585   | 671            | 715   | 656   |
| Djibouti                  | ..                   | ..    | 943   | 1,015 | 924   | 930   | 888   | 853   | 852   | ..    | ..    | ..             | ..    | 915   |
| Equatorial Guinea         | ..                   | 451   | 388   | 408   | 405   | 242   | 299   | 438   | 673   | 847   | 662   | 446            | 452   | 481   |
| Eritrea                   | ..                   | ..    | ..    | 173   | 150   | 198   | 222   | 225   | 204   | 218   | 196   | ..             | ..    | 198   |
| Ethiopia                  | ..                   | 124   | 98    | 99    | 111   | 84    | 94    | 101   | 100   | 101   | 100   | 130            | 148   | 101   |
| Gabon                     | 2,438                | 3,915 | 3,249 | 3,584 | 2,655 | 2,141 | 2,379 | 2,503 | 2,309 | 2,388 | 2,348 | 1,944          | 2,794 | 2,747 |
| Gambia, The               | 354                  | 308   | 295   | 315   | 338   | 330   | 341   | 335   | 331   | 333   | 309   | 272            | 269   | 323   |
| Ghana                     | 393                  | 374   | 399   | 402   | 344   | 286   | 334   | 342   | 369   | 361   | 385   | 326            | 360   | 360   |
| Guinea                    | ..                   | 403   | 417   | 478   | 466   | 470   | 494   | 510   | 479   | 452   | 436   | ..             | 348   | 461   |
| Guinea-Bissau             | 141                  | 244   | 251   | 216   | 213   | 214   | 237   | 239   | 229   | 193   | 188   | 180            | 179   | 222   |
| Kenya                     | 378                  | 310   | 275   | 277   | 148   | 218   | 298   | 291   | 348   | 371   | 337   | 280            | 296   | 287   |
| Lesotho                   | 487                  | 547   | 576   | 614   | 643   | 602   | 670   | 649   | 665   | 575   | 554   | 397            | 417   | 610   |
| Liberia                   | 433                  | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 408            | 411   | ..    |
| Madagascar                | 462                  | 248   | 224   | 238   | 262   | 223   | 229   | 273   | 241   | 245   | 236   | 340            | 241   | 242   |
| Malawi                    | 179                  | 191   | 216   | 199   | 226   | 128   | 147   | 236   | 244   | 155   | 169   | 140            | 148   | 191   |
| Mali                      | 268                  | 268   | 261   | 304   | 272   | 173   | 234   | 243   | 217   | 221   | 215   | 196            | 225   | 241   |
| Mauritania                | 473                  | 479   | 490   | 529   | 408   | 376   | 418   | 432   | 410   | 375   | 343   | 440            | 414   | 426   |
| Mauritius                 | 1,049                | 1,909 | 1,993 | 2,181 | 2,198 | 2,412 | 2,716 | 2,888 | 2,695 | 2,685 | 2,805 | 847            | 1,254 | 2,448 |
| Mozambique                | 322                  | 199   | 192   | 156   | 172   | 167   | 154   | 182   | 209   | 214   | 224   | 300            | 259   | 187   |
| Namibia                   | 1,298                | 1,417 | 1,718 | 1,839 | 1,699 | 1,705 | 1,883 | 1,756 | 1,899 | 1,649 | 1,640 | 1,560          | 1,296 | 1,721 |
| Niger                     | 384                  | 317   | 283   | 267   | 181   | 177   | 205   | 203   | 182   | 199   | 185   | 281            | 260   | 220   |
| Nigeria                   | 619                  | 209   | 195   | 245   | 162   | 174   | 206   | 201   | 232   | 204   | 231   | 464            | 223   | 206   |
| Rwanda                    | 216                  | 349   | 259   | 274   | 262   | 178   | 213   | 218   | 243   | 254   | 239   | 196            | 312   | 249   |
| São Tomé and Principe     | 556                  | 562   | 585   | 479   | 485   | 468   | 475   | 417   | 402   | 282   | 354   | 394            | 536   | 451   |
| Senegal                   | 566                  | 708   | 690   | 725   | 650   | 396   | 478   | 474   | 437   | 450   | 453   | 428            | 579   | 546   |
| Seychelles                | 1,667                | 4,196 | 4,308 | 4,986 | 5,267 | 5,086 | 5,163 | 4,006 | 5,392 | 5,424 | 5,489 | 1,285          | 2,480 | 4,932 |
| Sierra Leone              | 350                  | 206   | 181   | 154   | 174   | 204   | 195   | 211   | 187   | 141   | 143   | 365            | 272   | 180   |
| Somalia                   | 116                  | 133   | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 136            | 137   | 133   |
| South Africa              | 2,004                | 2,622 | 2,782 | 2,986 | 2,866 | 2,913 | 3,125 | 2,945 | 3,024 | 2,672 | 2,548 | 1,655          | 1,873 | 2,848 |
| Sudan                     | 399                  | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 405            | 659   | ..    |
| Swaziland                 | 964                  | 889   | 907   | 963   | 861   | 901   | 1,000 | 1,074 | 1,103 | 997   | 948   | 662            | 645   | 964   |
| Tanzania                  | ..                   | 165   | 183   | 169   | 159   | 154   | 173   | 204   | 233   | 261   | 246   | 178            | 196   | ..    |
| Togo                      | 334                  | 395   | 401   | 422   | 319   | 218   | 283   | 321   | 323   | 309   | 296   | 246            | 332   | 329   |
| Uganda                    | ..                   | 262   | 195   | 163   | 177   | 206   | 278   | 292   | 285   | 306   | 284   | 189            | 333   | 245   |
| Zambia                    | 546                  | 352   | 386   | 385   | 350   | 355   | 339   | 336   | 375   | 322   | 455   | 334            | 352   | ..    |
| Zimbabwe                  | 822                  | 744   | 726   | 585   | 522   | 465   | 512   | 620   | 666   | 474   | 419   | 724            | 629   | 573   |
| NORTH AFRICA              | 844                  | 1,119 | 925   | 1,000 | 1,044 | 1,061 | 1,135 | 1,236 | 1,230 | 1,294 | 1,299 | 705            | 1,030 | 1,134 |
| Algeria                   | 1,291                | 1,795 | 1,144 | 1,265 | 1,337 | 1,118 | 1,052 | 1,125 | 1,117 | 1,171 | 1,092 | 1,115          | 1,792 | 1,222 |
| Egypt, Arab Republic      | 476                  | 690   | 599   | 647   | 732   | 806   | 908   | 1,018 | 1,090 | 1,158 | 1,222 | 417            | 641   | 887   |
| Libya                     | 5,040                | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | ..    | 4,325          | ..    | ..    |
| Morocco                   | 846                  | 906   | 968   | 988   | 911   | 1,027 | 1,112 | 1,202 | 1,058 | 1,102 | 1,050 | 610            | 705   | 1,032 |
| Tunisia                   | 1,041                | 1,123 | 1,143 | 1,322 | 1,318 | 1,390 | 1,593 | 1,648 | 1,559 | 1,623 | 1,674 | 820            | 969   | 1,439 |
| ALL AFRICA                | 590                  | 599   | 570   | 588   | 559   | 534   | 583   | 595   | 603   | 583   | 578   | 481            | 530   | 579   |

Note: 1999 data are preliminary (see page 2).

**Figure 2-1. Gross domestic product, 1999\***



\* Or most recent year available.

\*\* Sorted by GDP level.

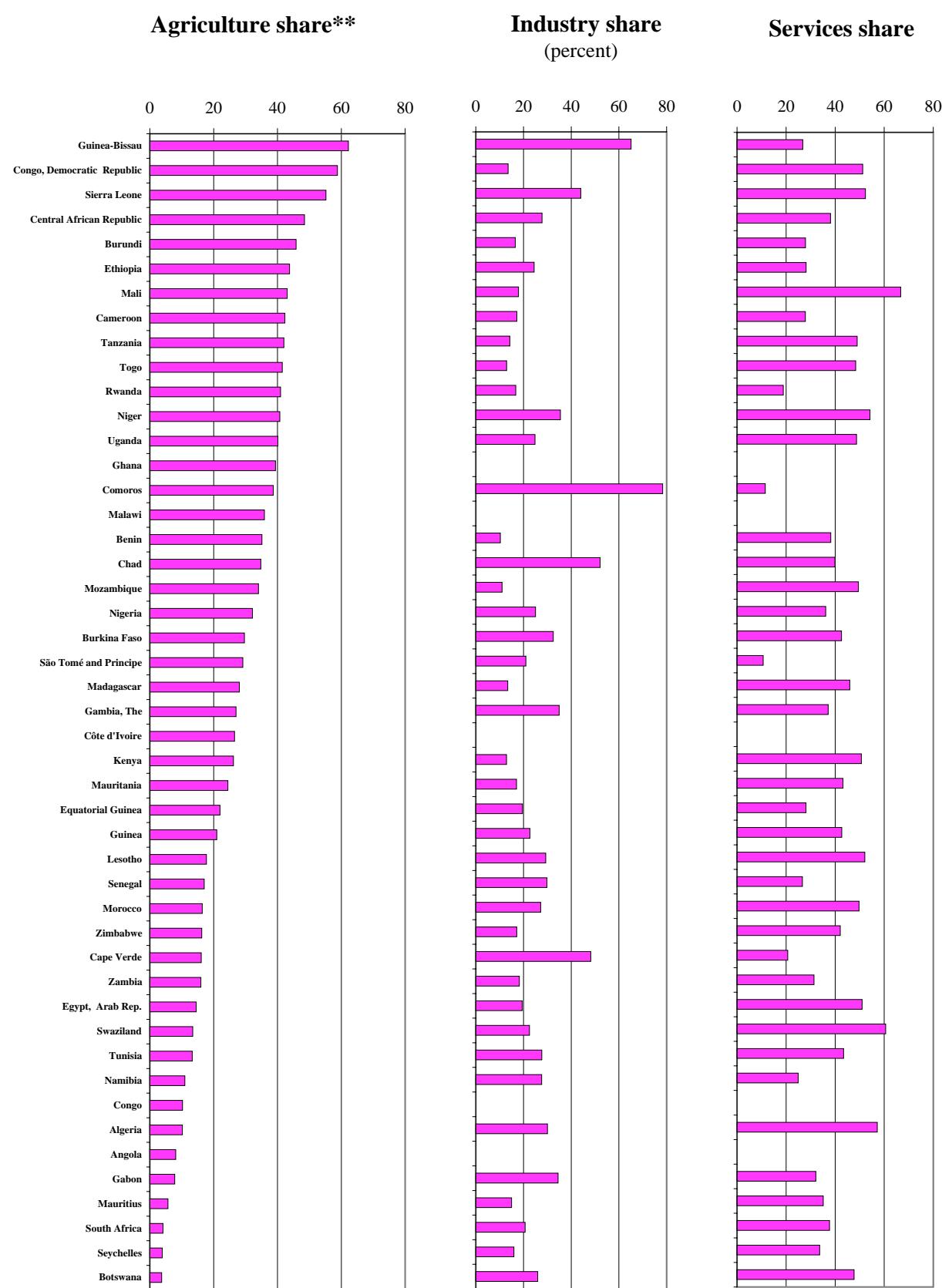
**Figure 2-2. GDP and export growth rates, average 1995-99\***



\* Or most recent year available.

\*\* Sorted by GDP.

**Figure 2-3. Composition of GDP, 1999\***



\* Or most recent year available.

\*\* Sorted by agriculture share.

## **Technical notes**

### **Tables**

**Table 2-1. Gross domestic product, real.** Gross domestic product (GDP) measures the total output of goods and services for final use produced by residents and nonresidents, regardless of the allocation to domestic and foreign claims (World Bank country desks). It is calculated without making deductions for depreciation of “manmade” assets or depletion and degradation of natural resources. In this table, GDP figures are shown at market prices (also known as purchaser values) and have been converted to U.S. dollars using constant (1995) exchange rates. For a few countries where the official exchange rate does not reflect effectively the rate applied to actual foreign exchange transactions, an alternative currency conversion factor has been used (Table 3-6). The sum of the components of GDP by industrial origin (presented in this volume in the form of value added) will not normally equal total GDP for several reasons. First, components of GDP by expenditure are individually rescaled and summed to provide a partially rebased series for total GDP. Second, total GDP is shown at purchaser value, while value added components are conventionally reported at producer prices. As explained above, the former excludes net indirect taxes, while the latter includes indirect taxes. Third, certain items, such as imputed bank charges, are added in total GDP.

**Table 2-2. Value added in agriculture.** Value added in agriculture is shown at factor cost (World Bank country desks). It comprises the gross output of forestry, hunting, and fishing less the value of their intermediate inputs. However, for Botswana, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, Zaire, and Zambia it is shown at market prices, that is, including intermediate inputs.

**Table 2-3. Value added in industry.** Value added in industry is shown at factor cost (World Bank country desks). It comprises the gross output of mining, manufacturing, construction, electricity, water, and gas, less the value of their intermediate inputs. However, for Botswana, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, Zaire, and Zambia it is shown at market prices, that is, including intermediate inputs.

**Table 2-4. Value added in services.** Also shown at factor cost, this table consists of the gross output of all other branches of economic activity, including government, less the value of their intermediate inputs (World Bank country desks). However, for Botswana, Cameroon, Chad, Congo, Gabon, Guinea, Madagascar, Mali, Morocco, Niger, Rwanda, Senegal, Togo, Zaire, and Zambia it is shown at market prices, that is, including intermediate inputs. Other items, such as imputed bank service charges (which are difficult to assess in the same fashion for all countries) and any corrections for statistical discrepancies, are not included.

**Table 2-5. Gross domestic product, nominal.** This table, presented at market prices, is obtained by converting national currency GDP series in current prices (World Bank country desks) to U.S. dollars at official annual exchange rates (Table 3-4; see also the note for Table 2-1). GDP growth rates are presented in real terms.

**Table 2-6. Total consumption.** Total consumption is the sum of private consumption (World Bank country desks) and general government consumption (Table 2-7). Private consumption, not separately shown here, is the value of all goods and services purchased or received as income in kind by households and nonprofit institutions. It excludes purchases

of dwellings, but includes imputed rent for owner-occupied dwellings. In practice, it includes any statistical discrepancy in the use of resources.

**Table 2-7. General government consumption.** This indicator includes all current expenditure for purchases of goods and services by all levels of government, including capital expenditure on national defense and security (World Bank country desks). Other capital expenditure by government is included in investment.

**Tables 2-8, 2-9, and 2-10. Gross domestic, public, and private investment.** Gross domestic investment (GDI) consists of gross domestic fixed capital formation plus net changes in the level of inventories (World Bank country desks). GDI comprises outlays by the public sector (Table 2-9) and the private sector (Table 2-10). Examples include improvements in land, dwellings, machinery, and other equipment. For some countries the sum of gross private investment and gross public investment does not add up to gross domestic investment due to statistical discrepancies.

**Table 2-11. Gross domestic savings.** Gross domestic savings (GDS) is calculated by deducting total consumption (Table 2-6) from gross domestic product in current prices (Table 2-5).

**Table 2-12. Gross national savings.** Gross national savings (GNS) is the sum of gross domestic savings (Table 2-11), net factor income from abroad (World Bank country desks) and net private transfers from abroad (Table 5-5). The estimate here also includes net public transfers from abroad (Table 5-6).

**Table 2-13. Resource balance.** The table indicates the difference between exports f.o.b. (Table 2-14) and imports c.i.f. (Table 2-15) of goods and nonfactor services (or the difference between GDS and GDI). The resource balance is shown as a share of GDP in U.S. dollars at current prices (Table 2-5).

**Tables 2-14 and 2-15. Exports and imports of goods and nonfactor services, nominal.** Data for exports and imports of goods and nonfactor services are from the World Bank country desks and refer to all goods

and nonfactor services (GNFS) provided to, or by, the rest of the world, including merchandise, freight, insurance, travel, and other nonfactor services. The value of factor services, such as investment income, interest, and labor income, is not included. These series are generally estimated on the basis of foreign trade statistics from customs declarations. They are not fully comparable with the series from the balance of payments, which are based on changes in ownership between residents of a country and the rest of the world. Exports, as well as imports of GNFS, are shown in current U.S. dollars.

**Tables 2-16 and 2-17. Exports and imports of goods and nonfactor services, real.** These are defined as in Tables 2-14 and 2-15, but expressed in constant 1995 U.S. dollars.

**Table 2-18. GDP growth.** This table (World Bank country desks) provides average annual growth rates calculated from GDP at constant 1995 prices (Table 2-1).

**Table 2-19. GNP per capita.** Figures presented here (World Bank country desks) are calculated using the *World Bank Atlas* method, as described in the technical notes for Table 1-1; they are similar in concept to GNP per capita in current prices, except that the use of three-year averages of exchange rates smooths out sharp fluctuations from year to year.

**Table 2-20. Total consumption per capita.** This table is obtained by dividing total consumption at current U.S. dollars (Table 2-6) by the corresponding midyear population (Table 1-2).

## Figures

The following indicators have been used to derive the figures in this chapter.

**Figure 2-1.** Gross domestic product (Table 2-5); GDP per capita (Tables 1-2 and 2-5).

**Figure 2-2.** GDP growth (Table 2-1); export growth (Table 2-16).

**Figure 2-3.** Value added in agriculture (Table 2-2); value added in industry (Table 2-3); value added in services (Table 2-4); gross domestic product (Table 2-1).

## Methodology used for regional aggregations and period averages in chapter 2

| Table | Aggregations <sup>a</sup> |     |     | Period averages <sup>b</sup> |     |
|-------|---------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|-----|
|       | (3)                       | (4) | (5) | (1)                          | (2) |
| 2-1   | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-2   | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-3   | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-4   | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-5   | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-6   |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-7   |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-8   |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-9   |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-10  |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-11  |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-12  |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-13  |                           |     |     | x                            | x   |
| 2-14  | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-15  | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-16  | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-17  | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-18  | x                         |     |     |                              | x   |
| 2-19  |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |
| 2-20  |                           | x   |     |                              | x   |

*Note :* Regional aggregations are shown in the rows for Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa, and All Africa. Period averages are shown in the last three columns. This table shows only the methodologies used in this chapter.

a. Regional aggregations: (1) simple total; (2) simple total of the first indicator divided by the simple total of the second indicator (same country coverage); (3) simple total of the gap-filled indicator; (4) simple total of the gap-filled main indicator divided by the simple total of the gap-filled secondary indicator; (5) simple total of the first gap-filled main indicator less the simple total of the second gap-filled main indicator, all divided by the simple total of the secondary indicator; (6) weighted total (by population); (7) median; (8) no aggregation; (9) simple arithmetic mean.

b. Period averages: (i) arithmetic mean (using the same series as shown in the table i.e., ratio if the rest of the table is shown as ratio, level if the rest of the table is shown as level, growth rate if the rest is shown as growth rate); (2) least-squares growth rate (using main indicator); (3) least-squares growth rate (using main indicator in constant terms, with the rest of the table in current terms).

n as ratio, level if the rest of the table is shown as level, growth rate if the rest is shown as growth rate); (2) least-squares growth rate (using main indicator); (3) least-squares growth rate (using main indicator in constant terms, with the rest of the table in current terms).